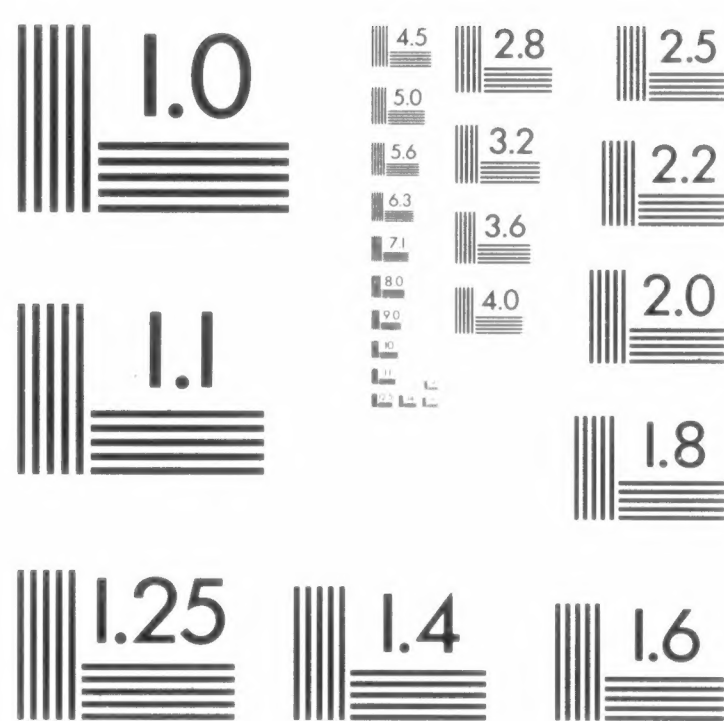
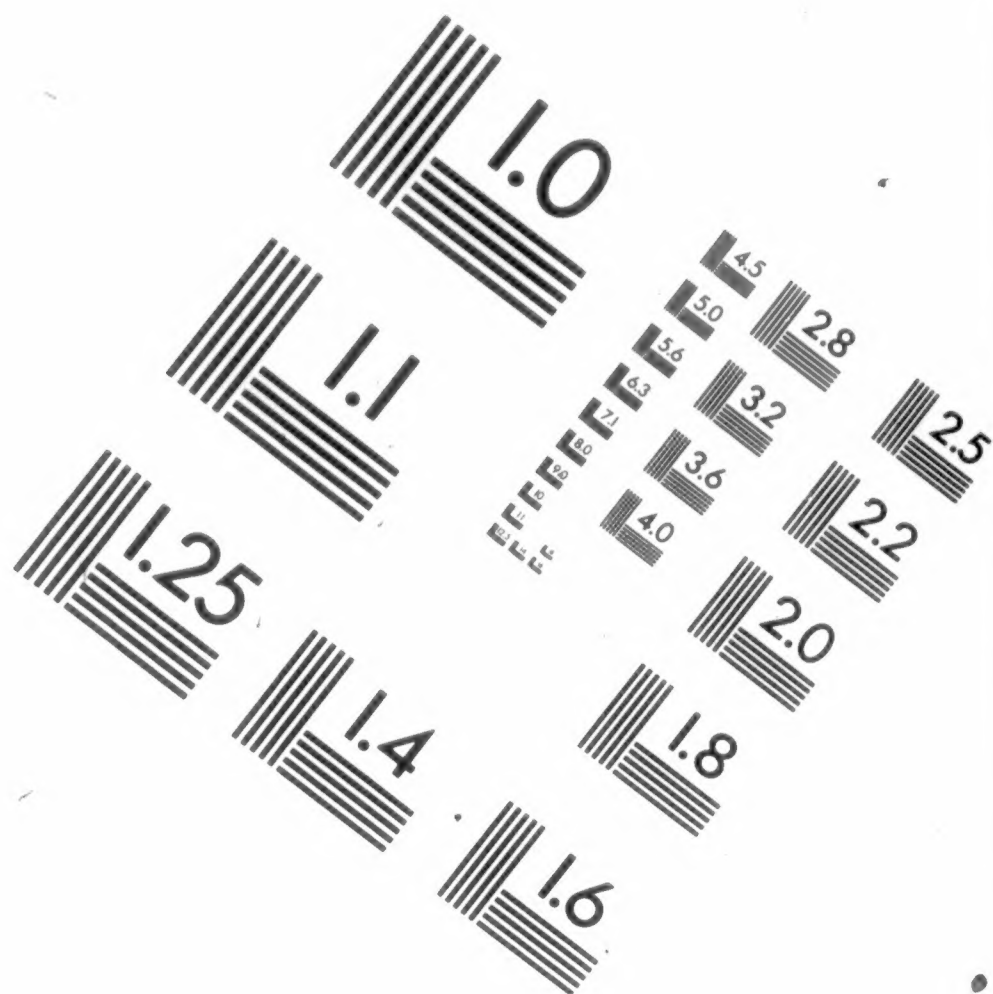
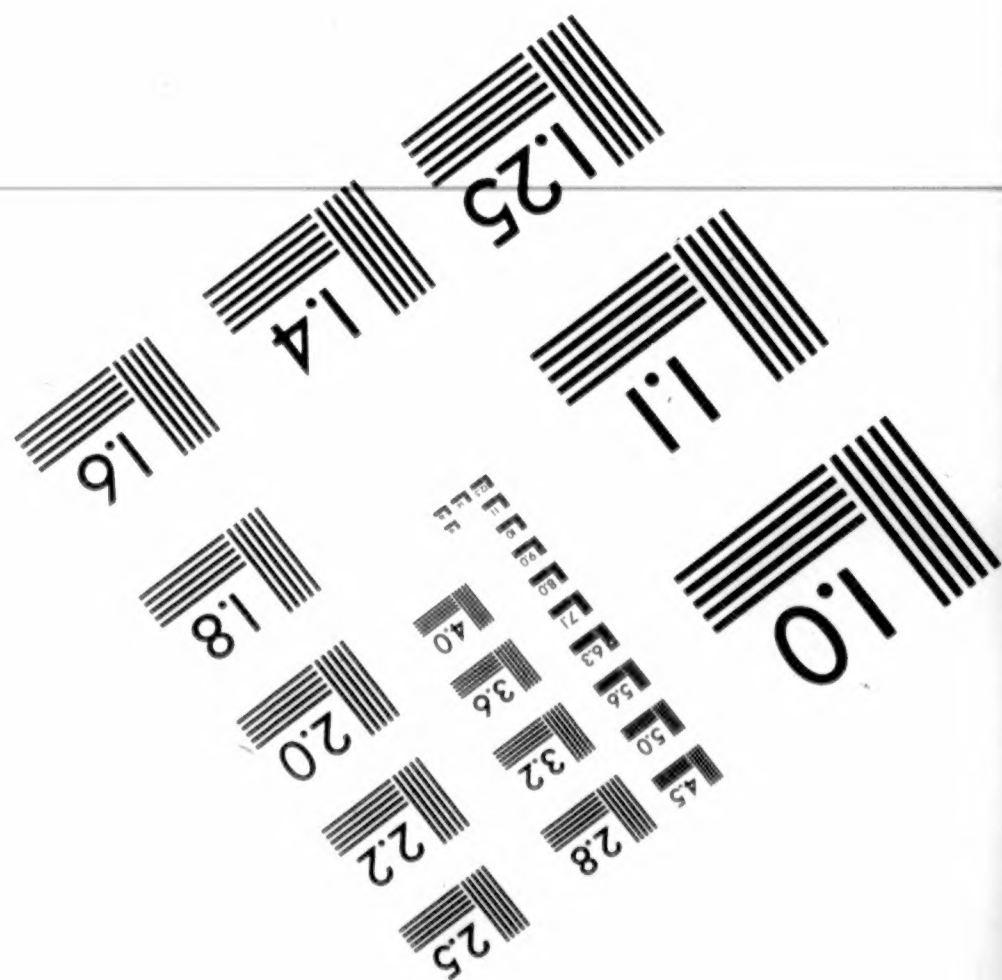
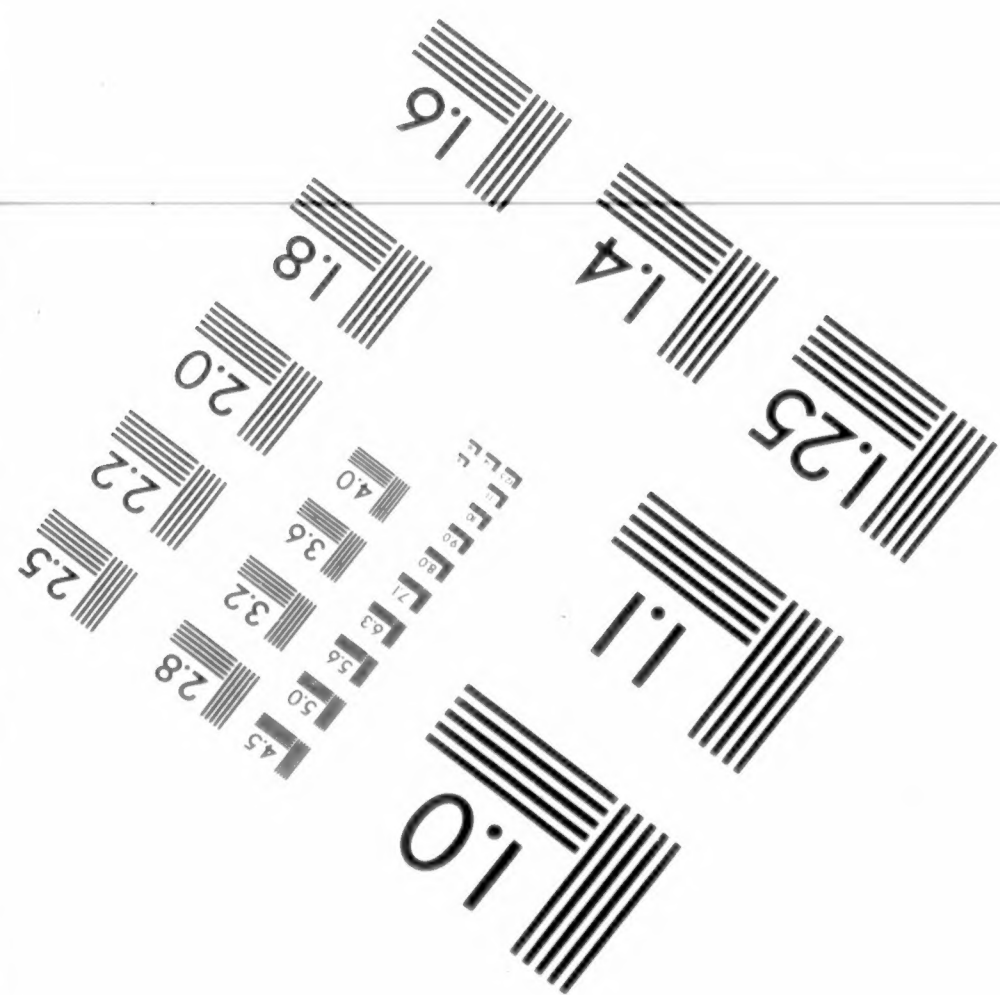


**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**



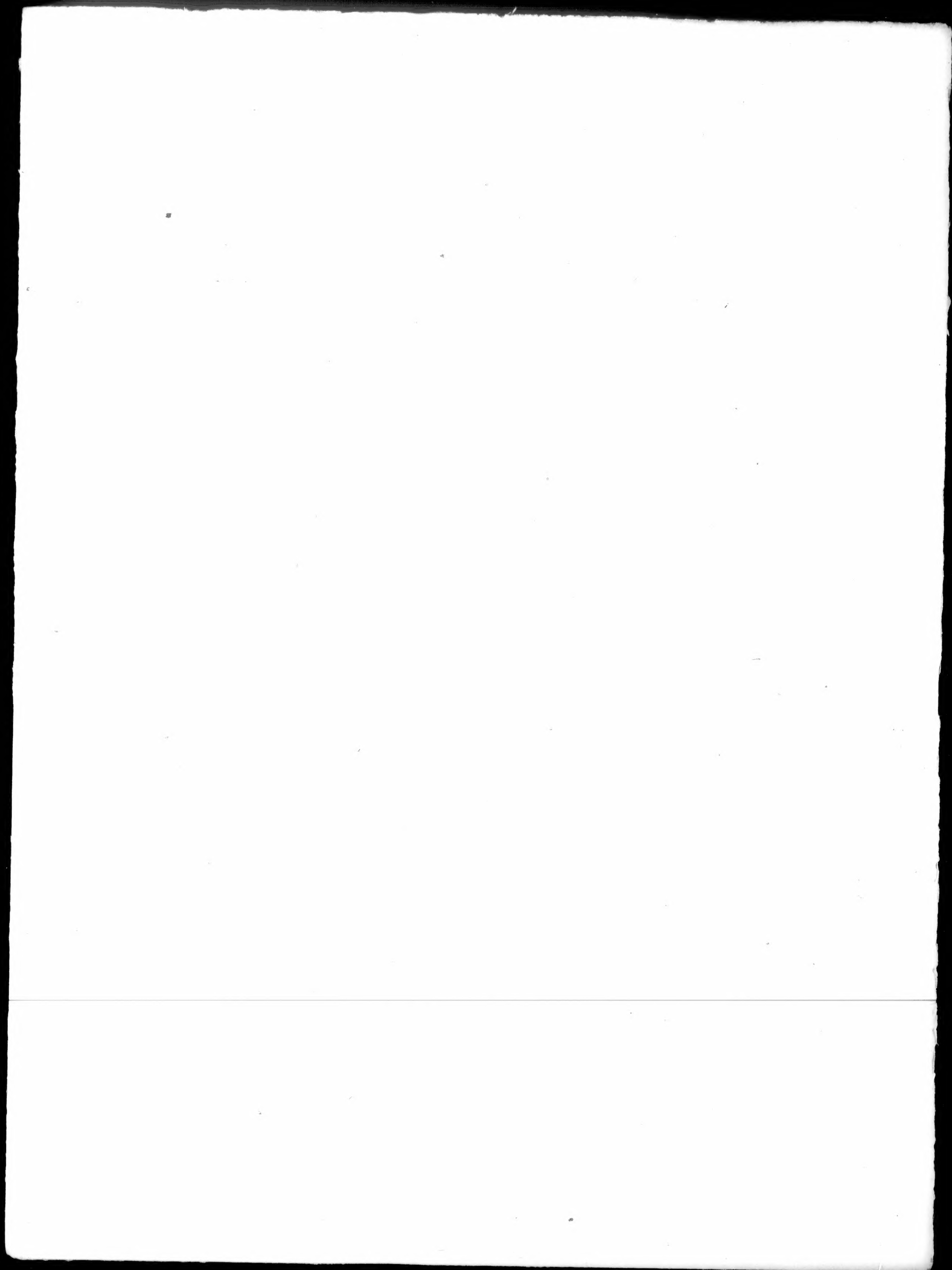
150mm

6"



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

30 June 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

101

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

101

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 101

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Shaw, James - Smith, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Shaw.

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5450882

2 5451004

3 5451142

4 5451267

5 5451392

6 5451505

7 5451603

8 5451699

9 5451785

10 9117284

11 40741100

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

O. 1211873 P.O. m m
O 172 0769 P.O. m m

J. B. Bond
Ex

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shaw.

....., Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Col'd.*

Eyes *Blk.* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Luzas Co. Minn.*

Occupation *Labarer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 23*, 186 *4*

Where *Bury, Minn.*

By whom *Col. Knishly* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enlisted Dec. 23/64
at Vicksburg, Miss. &
mustered in Jan. 3/65
at Vicksburg, Miss. for
3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shaw

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V. Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{65}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shaw
priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for *Camp & Gar. Equip. lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l Allen

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shaw

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *15* ^{*100*} for *Camp & Gar. Equip. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm L Allen

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shaw
priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* / *100* for *Camp +*
Gas Equip. lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shaw

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *Camp*
+ Gar Equip Lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shaw
Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Camp +*
Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *s*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

A

Book mark:

Wm Allen

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw
 Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - Gain Jan'y 9 / 65
 Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted
 in the Reg't.

Book mark :

D. Johnson



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — ⁴⁴/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Stop for ord. Knapsack,
Haversack, canteen, & straps
retained

(Age 18.)

Book mark: 606-1881

(361)

B. Nelson

comptroller

Copyist

aw.

5 U.S. Gold II. 25

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437746	26
2	5447808	27
3	5447906	28
4	5448001	29
5	5448068	30
6	5448155	31
7	5449758	32
8	9436619	33
9	9483-27-64	34
10	42705578	35
11	42800419	36
12	42800661	37
13	42800917	38
14	42801184	39
15	42801471	40
16	42801763	41
17	40741101	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *9483-27-64*

See also *30 Ill. Infy.*

4444 17
S 5 Regt U.S.C.T.

John Shaw
Capt, Co. D, 5 (9th Pa) Reg't U. S. Col'd. H A

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1st, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain
in the 9th Regt Louisiana
Vols. of African Desert from
1st Regt. in 4 Co. 30th Regt
all. duty Vols. Muster in

Book mark This muster dates from Aug. 7. 63
S. 483 - C.T. 64

Croghan

JAN. 13

5437746

* 1891 *

to date from organization
of Company Aug. 1st 1863
as per accompanying
affidavit.



S | *5 K. Arby* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaw

Capt, Co. _____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd _____
Appears on _____

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment April 14 1863

Remarks: Resigned
March 18th 1864

(384)

Copyist.

S. | 9. Col. |
John Shaw
Capt. 9 Regt. La Inf. of Af. Desert
Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
(600) Copyist.

NARA 21

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaw

Capt., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7th 31 August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. of*
the 9th La. Infy. of A.D. from
1st. Sergt. 'F' Co. 30th Ill. Infy. Sick
in camp of 30th Ill. Infy.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Ewings

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Shaw
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. | I. H. A. Col^{iv} | Miss.

John Shaw.
Captain Co. D. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

1. H. A. Col^d Miss.

John Shaw.

Capt. Co. D. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

W. H. L. H. L.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Shaw
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

MARCH 26
S. | 1. H. A. Col. Miss.

John Shaw.

Capt. Co. D, 1. Miss. H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not Stated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark :

W. H. H. H. H.

A. | L. H. A. Cold | Miss.

John Shaw.
Capt. Co. D. 1. Miss. H. Art. A.D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,
dated *not dated*, 186,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : _____

C. H. Hutton

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Shaw
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. 1. Arty. Cold Miss.
John Shaw,
Capt. Co. D. 1. Miss. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *February*, 186 *4*,
 dated *not dated*, 186 ,
 shows the following with regard to the person
 named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H.

S. | 4th H.A. Col. | U.S.C.T.

John Shaw.
Capt. Geo. D. 4th U.S.H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Resigned.
Accepted per S.O. #41. War
Dept. Series of 1863.

Book mark : _____

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaw
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mch. & April, 186 4

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resigned to take
effect from Mch. 16. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson
 (358) Copied.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Shaw
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - Absent sick in Camp
of 30" Pa. Inf. Not yet
mustered (9 Pa. Inf A. D.)

Sept. 1863 - Absent sick on
furlough

Oct. 1863 to Feb 1864 (1 Miss H. Art'y
A. D.) Present

Mar. 1864 - Loss Resigned O. O. 41
from Adj't. Genl. Thomas
H. 2rs. Vicksburg Miss.
dated Mch. 16/64

Book mark :

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Shaw
Capt. E., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186 3 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*
April 14, 63. Mustered Aug. 7/63,
resigned May 16, 64.

Book mark : _____

P. Pool,

§ 15 Hy. Art. | U. S. C. T.
John Shaw
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Inf. A. D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 483 - C. T. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 6, 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Captain*

Co. D, 9th Reg't La. Inf. A. D.

to take effect from *June 6*, 1863,
to fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson

Shaw John
Capt. D, *5* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*
8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>4</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Shaw John.

Capt., Co. *9* Reg't *La*

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: *S* *4* C. T. L. A. B., 1863.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned *for paper Clf. Oct 3/63*

Filed with _____

Shaw
Shaw
Leave of Absence
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Leave of Absence
Capt Shaw.

Sept 16th 1863

Oct 7 1863

Approved
J. M. McKim

Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss. Sep. 16th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

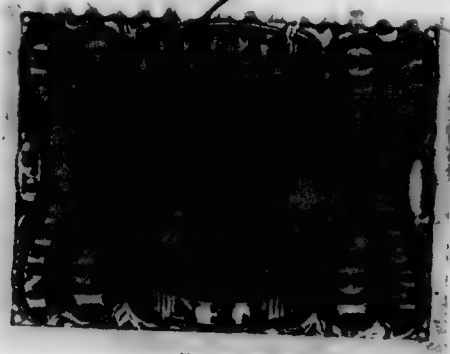
No. 203 }

VIII. On Surgeons Certificate that it is
 necessary to save life or prevent permanent dis-
 ability, leave of absence for twenty days is granted
 Capt. John Shaw 9th Regt La. Infy Vols. A.D.

By Order of Major General JAS. B. M'PHERSON.

Spencer Munroe
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 C. C. 9th Regt La. Infy Vols. A.D.
 (Copy furnished Officer)

State of Illinois }
 Clark County } J Allen B. Brinson
 Clerk of the County Court
 do hereby certify that H B
 Payne is the ex Surg of the 11th
 Cong District Illinois. and
 verily believe



Given under my
 hand & official
 seal this 26th day of
 September AD 1863
 A B Brinson
 Ck

John H. Brown
 Capt. of Co.

Marshall Ill,

Sept. 26th 1863.

I hereby certify, that having
examined Capt. John Shaw 9th
Reg. La Inft. Vol. A. D. who
has a leave of absence for
20 days, I consider it necessary
to the recovery of his health
that his leave of absence be
extended twenty days from
Oct. 6th 1863.

J. R. Payne M. D.

Co. Surg 11th Cong. Dist.

Co. D.

Wm John Shaw
Surgical Certificate
for
An Extension of Leave
At Service - Mexico
Nov 19th 1863

2, Med Certif

Marshall Illinois
Oct 1st 1863

This certifies that we have carefully
examined Capt John Shaw Co D 9th Regt
Sa. A.D. for whom we are the attending
physicians, and find that he is unable
to travel on account of Intermitting Fever &
Camp Diarrhea ~

J. A. Patton } M.D.
J. Rains }

State of Illinois }
Clark County } S.S.

Jonathan Rains M.D. and
J. A. Patton M.D. being by me this 2nd day of
October 1863 duly sworn upon their oaths say
that the matters & things contained in the
foregoing certificate are true
Witness my hand & seal on this day and
year 1863 W. C. Whitlock J.P.

CERTIFICATE OF MAGISTRACY.—Culver, Page & Hoyne, Stationers, 128 and 130 Lake Street, Chicago.

STATE OF ILLINOIS,	}	SS.	I, Allen B. Briscoe	Clerk of the County
COUNTY OF Clark				
Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that W. C. Whitlock Esq.,				
whose name is subscribed to the certificate to which this				
was at the time of executing the same, an acting Justice of the Peace, in and for				
said County, duly commissioned, sworn and authorized to take the same; and full faith and credit is due				
to all his official acts.				
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official				
seal of said County Court, this 2 nd day				
of October A. D. 1863				
A. B. Briscoe Clerk of the County Court.				

D 1/6 5th 1863.
 Marshall Ills.
 Oct 2. 1863

John Shaw
 Capt Co "D" 9th La. Vols. A.D.
~~5th 1863~~
 Forwarded Surgeon's Certificate
 of (Disability for leave of absence)

(1 Encl.)

~~Mark S. [unclear]~~

file

Oct 11 1863

Marshall Illinois
October 2nd 1863

General: -

My leave of Absence
issued from Head Quarters 17th A.C.
grounded on a Medical Certificate
Commenced on September 17th 63

John Shaw Capt.

"10" Co. 9th La. Infy

of African Descent

Brig Gen. S. Thomas

Adjutant General U. S. A.

Captain John Shaw of the
9th Regiment of La. Infy. of A. D.
having applied for a certificate of
Disability from continued sickness.

I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and
find that he has been afflicted
with an attack of Intermittent Fever
and Camp Diarrhoea since July 27th.

I further declare my belief
that he is unable to travel and
that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than twenty
days.

Witnessed at Marshall Iles. this 2nd day of Oct. 1863
J. Hains M.D.

Sworn and subscribed to at Marshall Iles.

this 2nd day of October 1863

before me & official seal attached

A. D. Prisco

alt

Shaw, John
Capt

Med. Certif

bag

Captain John Shaw of the 9th Regiment of Sa. Infy of A. W. having applied for a certificate of disability from continued sickness. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he has been afflicted with an attack of Intermittent Fever and Camp Scurvy since July 27th.

I further declare my belief that he is unable to travel and that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Dated at Marshall Iles. this 2nd day of Oct. 1863.

J. Rains, M.D.

Sworn and subscribed to at 'Marshall Iles.

This 2nd day of October 1863

before me & Official seal attached.

A. B. Prisco

CR

1864
168 C. T. R. Bist 8d
March 11th 1864

With \$183/64 (C.T.)

Shaw John
Capt C. B. 1st Miss Heavy Art 12
\$12 5usca 1864

He is his resignation
in account of his resignation
he is not indebted to the U. S.
on any account whatever. Has
not paid in money to him to
include 31st Dec 1863

G. O. N. 41
Parl.

Head Quarters 1st Miss H. Art 12
Tuckahoe Miss. Mich 12th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded H. Lieb Col
Comdg 1st Miss
Heavy Art 12

Head Quarters of the Post
Tuckahoe Miss March 12th 1864
Respectfully Forwarded
J. McArdle
Surg. Gen. Comdg

1st Lt. 1st Heavy Art
Tuckahoe Miss Mich 12th 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Brig Genl. H. Thomas
and 1st Lt. 1st Heavy Art.

H. B. Thomas
Surg. Gen.

1st Lt. 1st Heavy Art Mich 12th 1864

NARA 49
Vicksburg Mississippi
March 11th 1864

Sir:—

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Captain in the First-Regiment Mississippi Heavy Artillery of African Descent, unconditional and immediate, on account of incompetency.

I certify that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation, that I have not been absent from the Regiment since last paid, and that I was last paid by Major J. C. Dickey to include the 31st day of December 1863—

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant—

John Shaw Captain
Co. D 1st Miss. of Art. A. D.

Lieut. William J. White
Acting Adjutant
1st Miss. of Art. A. D.

W.

K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438730	26
2	5461265	27
3	5461379	28
4	5461539	29
5	5462637	30
6	9118481	31
7	40741102	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shaw

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *coll'd*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Jackson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *7 Sep*, 186*4*.

Where *Viborg*

By whom *Col Knisley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Feby 18/64*

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw

Appears with rank of *Cot.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 15, 1864.

Where born *Jackson, Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* (*100*)

Where credited *Mass.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Taylor

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shaw

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Was down

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shaw

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Wasdon

8 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shaw
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital
Feb 19/65

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shaw
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Gained Sept. 7/64 Vicks-
burg Miss. Enlisted
Jan'y 1865 - Absent sick in Pest
Hoepl. Vicksburg Miss
since Jan'y 23/65.
Feb. 1865 - Lost Feb. 19/65 Vburg/
Miss. Died in Pest
Hoepl.

Book mark :

(546)

W. Johnson
Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shaw

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *43*⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Died of Small pox at V. Bug Miss Feb 18/65
Final Statements furnished Feb 21/65-

Book mark:

Larrie

Shaw, Samuel -

P. Co. K, 5 U. S. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Shaw, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richburg Miss
the 7 day of September 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Samuel Shaw
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

3rd Regt

By Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Richburg Miss
the 7 day of September, 1864

No. _____
Samuel Shaw

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Daniel Shaw, born in Jackson
in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Shaw, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, his
this Seventh day of Sept, 1864, Daniel X Shaw
BEFORE Eli C. Kinch mark

St. Coly Asst. Dir. Marshal witness B. F. Stevens
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Smithman
Surg 5th U.S. Regt
AND EXAMINING SURGEON.

swears he has no parents or guardian in our line
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Shaw
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Red complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Asst Dir Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Mass RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entitled to Bounty

Single

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 7th day of September, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Shaw

5th Reg't of 1st New York Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

21717A

I certify, on honor, that J. J. Smith a Private of
 Captain L. E. Webb Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of Ill. (Vol. Inf.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Irish State
 of Ireland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Cold complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John O. Smith
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of September,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years and a month
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Ill. Regt.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharged
in 1864 for inability to perform his duty
James H. O. Smith

The said J. J. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
John O. Smith to include the 7th day of September, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 43 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ill., or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brighton, this 12th day of March, 1865.

J. J. Smith
5th Regiment, Ill.
 Commanding Company.

Shawder, Samuel

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Strawder, Samuel</i>	26
2		
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Shay. George
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439276	26
2	5442004	27
3	5442147	28
4	5442284	29
5	5442415	30
6	5442544	31
7	5442652	32
8	5442765	33
9	5442866	34
10	9115727	35
11	4074113	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01254838 P.O. m m

RTP 436451

S. 1390157 P.O. m m

S. 1395700 P.O. m m

01395698 P.O. m m

S. 2951246 P.O. m m

W.D. Dowd
Ex

D

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Shay

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.Complexion BlackEyes Black ; hair BlackWhere born Miss.Occupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**When Feb 27., 1865.Where V Burg Miss.By whom A Morrison ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

NARA 67

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shay

Appears with rank of *-Pl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Mustered
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar: 7, 1865.

Where born *Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V. Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Chaumont Co.*

New York
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Shay
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty as teamster in Regt. 2nd Dept. Bounty due the soldier \$108.00*

(Mustered in at Newburg.)

Book mark:

Leger

1865

69

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Shay
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George Shay
Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*85*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & G*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*85*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* ^{*85*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* ^{*85*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
teamster in Regt. 2nd
Department.

Book mark:

Leger

S 5 Harty **U.S.C.T**
George Shary
Pvt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0 15* for *Camp & G*

quadrage
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shay
Out, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*70*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Reg't*
2. M. Dept. since Dec 20/65

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shae

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Regt G. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shuy

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Reg't*
y. m. Dept.

Book mark:

Faulkner

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shay

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1865 - Gain March 6/65 V Burg
Miss. Enlisted in the Reg't*

*Mar. to July 1865 - On duty Teamster
in Regl. 2. M. Dept.*

*Aug. 1865 - On daily duty with Regl.
Quartermaster*

*Dec. 1865 to Apr. 1866 - On daily duty
in Regl 2 M Dept. since
Dec. 20/65.*

Book mark :

T. Johnson

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Shay
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁶³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

(361)

Faulkner

Copyist.

Shay, George
 _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't N.A.C.H.A.

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 7/65

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

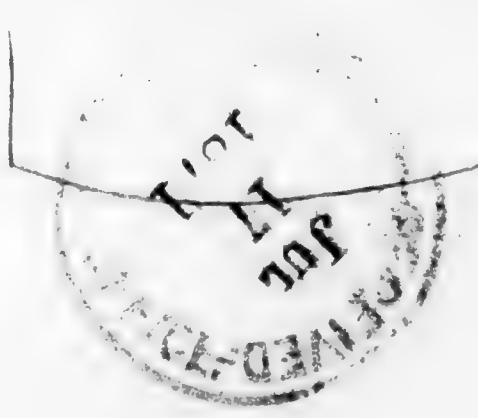
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George May, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wicksburg Miss
the 27th day of February 1865

Witness: Orin Hornum George May



Volunteered at Wicksburg
February 27th 1865
By Orin Hornum
Regiment of Miss State

Discharged _____, 18____
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi *Vicksburg*

I, *George Hay*, born in _____, in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Armen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Hay*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

27th

day of

February, 186*5*

BEFORE

Omin. Morrison

his
George Hay
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntsman
Surgeon & W. P. C. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Hay* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Omin. Morrison
For Chantagne Co. 1st Regt.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____, Regiment of *1st Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Vicksburg Miss* and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____, in the State of _____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____

U. S. Bounty, _____

Local Bounty, _____

Shields - Edward

E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Shelby. Mark
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438272	26
2	5432492	27
3	5454010	28
4	9117495	29
5	40741103	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

82
S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Shelby,
Co. 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Claybourne Co. Miss.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. P. Fowler, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: died of disease
at Vicksburg, Miss.
April 2, 1864.

Tharin

NARA 83
S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Shelby,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born *Claborn Co. Miss.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Labourer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark :

T. W. Draumer.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Mark Shelby
Pat. G, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch* *no* *Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Co*
Quarters, Vicksburg
Apr 2, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Shelby
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ 1866.
Pay due from Enrollment;

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died at Vicksburg Miss..
Apr. 2/64. Final state-
ment rendered
Dec. 10/64.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

Shelby, Mark -

P. J.

Co.

5

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Mark Shelby
 3rd Reg't of *U.S. Col. Artillery*
 VOLUNTEERS.
March 31st 1864

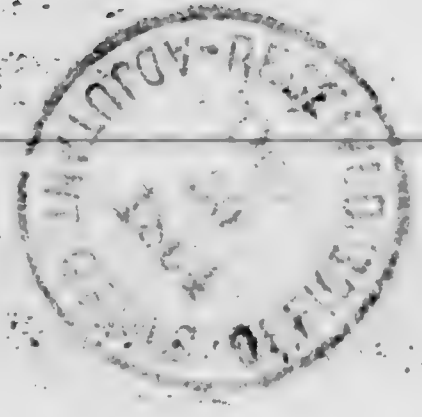
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Rec 30th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Int 41

NARA 88

I certify, on honor, that Mark Shelly a Private of
Captain W. Johnson Company (E) of the Fifth Regiment of Missouri Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Claytown Mo State
of Missouri, aged 32 years; 3 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Idle, at Vicksburg, on the nineteenth day of March
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Garrison
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died in Hospital at Vicksburg Miss
April 2nd 1864
The said Mark Shelly has been paid by Paymaster
Paymaster to include the _____ day of Enrollment 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received None 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 10 day of December 1864.

James A. Johnson

Captain

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Mark Shelby

Late of Company "F"

3rd Reg't of *U. S. Col. & Eng. & Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *2nd* day of *April* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Mark Shelby late
a Private of Captain James H. Johnson Company E of
the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company E, Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Clayborn County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 2nd day of April, 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	None	Pairs trousers	None	Knapsacks	None
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James H. Johnson
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: Dec 16th 1864

Weldon. Comm.

E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449964	26
2	5450084	27
3	5451947	28
4	9117260	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Armstead Sheldon,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Maine, Meis.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted fr. Camp.
Aug. 30, 1863.

Sharin.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Armistead Sheldon

Pos, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Brady

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armistead Sheldon

Priv, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent P

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
Camp at Vicksburg
Miss Aug 20/63* This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brady

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armstead Sheldon

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - Loss Aug. 30/63

*Vicksburg Miss Deserted
from Camp at Vicksburg
Miss (9 La. Inf A.D.)*

Book mark :

T. J. Johnson

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amstead Sheldon
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 1866.

Clothing account:

never Settled
Last settled 1, 1866; drawn since \$10 71/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Joined at Original Organization
Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss. Aug 30/63

Book mark:

(361)

W. B. Hughes
Copyist.

Seldon, Richard

Co - , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438985	26
2	5440473	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 98
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richd. Sheldon

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Warren Co. Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *July 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cinti O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cinti O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 9 Ward.*

Cinti 1 Dist O.

Book mark ;

Larimer

NARA 99
S. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sheldon

....., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ~~San Bto. Columbus, W.~~ Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted :

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Not taken up in rolls of regt

Book mark :

Ramsey
Copyist.

Sheldon Richard

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't *U.S.C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio*Cincinnati*

I, *Richard Sheldon*, born in *Warren Co.*,
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Cook*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty eighth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Sheldon*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *Jan*, 1865,

BEFORE

Cincinnati
Richard Sheldon
Admiral Putnam
1st Regt Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Munsie
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Sheldon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Admiral Putnam
1st Regt Ohio
Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *no* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *Jan* 1865 at *Cincinnati*

Weldon. C.
 Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456198	26
2	5456284	27
3	5456363	28
4	5456453	29
5	5456519	30
6	5456610	31
7	5456705	32
8	5456800	33
9	5456891	34
10	5456924	35
11	5457009	36
12	5457119	37
13	5457261	38
14	5457310	39
15	5457399	40
16	5457532	41
17	5457655	42
18	5457770	43
19	5457879	44
20	5457947	45
21	9118048	46
22	40741104	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 65-0574 P. m + m
 S 1343 352. And C.V.O.

Cert. in lieu furnished act. 12/20. C.M.R.

Vet Beer MAY 9 - 1928 Tm

W. J. Lang. Esq.

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Spencer Sheldon
 , Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Raymond Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Stitching Miss*

By whom *Col H. E. L.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Found while on
 foraging expedition
 at Citrus Plantation
 near Vicksburg Miss Aug
 17. 63.*

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon
Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Natchez Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levring

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Lanning

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Spencer Sheldon
Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving
Copyist.

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Spencer Sheldon
Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Genec Sheldon

Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1-7 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

1864 111

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon
Pvt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon

Pn

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Dannelly

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannely

NARA 114

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon
Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Dannely

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon
Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv
vice Divine promoted by
S.O. 273 Nov 27/64

Book mark:

Samuel

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon
Corp

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv
Nov 22/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sheldon Spencer
Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
Nov. 22 1864.

Book mark:

Milliken

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Sheldon
corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *On detached duty as
 river guard June 17th 1865.*

Book mark: _____

Milliken

S. J. Smith | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Sheldon
Co., Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artillery*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 7 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Old Astoria Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* ^{*22*}/_{*100*} for *Transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted from Priv
Nov 22 1860 In detached
service since June 7 1865

Book mark:

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon
 Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached duty as
 River guard since June 9/65.

Book mark:

Milliken

1488 121
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon
Corpl., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
as river guard Vicksburg Miss.
since June 17th 65.

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon

Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{6}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for one haversack
95cts.

Book mark:

Milliken

MAR 1866

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Sheldon
Corps, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
of 30 days since Feb.
15, '66. Stop for wages
lost 20 cts. For trans-
portation furnished
\$1.83.*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sheldon
Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 week lost
20 cts. For transportation \$1.83

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Sheldon
 Corp, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Oct. 1865 - Absent on
detached duty as River
Guard June 17/65

Book mark :

D. Johnson

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Sheldon
Corp, Co. *26*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *62*^{*14*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Appointed
corp'l Nov. 22, '64 per Spe-
cial Orders 273 R Hd. Drs.
Stop for 1 winter lost 20 cts.
Stop for transportation fur-
nished while on furlough \$1.83.

Book mark: *V 65. P 249. C 9.*

Wm H Scott

W. H. Bellie. Jr.

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H.A.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462764	26
2	5462861	27
3	5462891	28
4	5462991	29
5	5463116	30
6	5463232	31
7	5463359	32
8	5463481	33
9	5463611	34
10	5463759	35
11	5463906	36
12	5464045	37
13	5464172	38
14	5464301	39
15	5464425	40
16	5464552	41
17	5464675	42
18	9118676	43
19	40741262	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shellie

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Montgomery Ala.*

Occupation *Brick layer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Dec*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Wm. J. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dayton,

Q | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shelle
Sgt., Co. L,) Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Spectator

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shellie
1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ballade

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Shellie

Cope, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to sixth
corpl. from pri. Feb. 14,
1864, by order of Col. H. Lieb.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Barlow

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Shellie
Capt., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty Guard*
Regt Hd. Qrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Thellie

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thellie

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thellie

entl., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H.

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thellie
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shellie

Capt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5000

5000

5000

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Mellicie

Sergeant Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant Feb 4th 1865

Book mark:

Forrest

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shellie
Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l to Sergt Feb 4/65*

Book mark:

(358) *H. Miller* Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sheller
Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp*
to Sergt Feb 4. 65

Book mark:

H. Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shellie
Sergt., Co *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shellie

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shellie
Serg't, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
 Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shellie

Serg't, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One (1) Carbine.*
Cost .65^c

Book mark:

Sitter.

1444 1444
S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shellie.

Serg't, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shellie

Corp., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sgt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty Regt. Hb. 3rd Guard
May 1864 (5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On
duty Guard at Regt.
Hb. 3rd
Apr. 1866 - On duty in Depot
2 M. Depot (Sgt.)

Book mark :

Ed Johnson

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shellie.
Serg't, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20,* 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *41*^{*57*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained 1 knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Can. rem. Joined at original organization promoted to Corp'l Feb. 14/64. to Serg't Feb. 4, '65.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

Milton. Good

a, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438751	26
2	5441650	27
3	5441751	28
4	5441863	29
5	5442003	30
6	5442146	31
7	5442283	32
8	5442414	33
9	5442564	34
10	5442988	35
11	9115721	36
12	9115918	37
13	40741105	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Godfrey Shelton

, Col. 7, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *6* feet *-* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lynchburg, V Burg Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss.*

By whom *Col Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at Panola
Miss. Nov 15 " 1865.*

Carroll.

8 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Shelton
Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Lt Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Godfrey Shelton

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Wynchburg, Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V. Burg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V. Burg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Mass*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Godfrey Shelton
Ret; Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Godfrey Shelton
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forvick

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Godfrey Shelton
Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Godfrey Shelton
Art, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J. J.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Godfrey Shelton
Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Godfrey Shelton
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *July 1865*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I 5 Harty **U.S.C.T**
Godfrey Shelton
Art, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leger

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Godfrey Shelton

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C & G. equip.*
53¢ for ordnance lost or dest'd

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Panola, Miss. Nov. 15, 1860.

Book mark:

Faulkner
(358) Copyist.

1864 153
I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Shelton
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Gain Oct. 24/64 Vicks-
burg Miss. Enlisted &
mustered in as a Recruit
Nov. 1865 - Loss Nov. 15/65
Paroled Miss. Died of
disease

Book mark :

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Shelton
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 1866; drawn since \$100¹⁶ 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died of disease at Panola
Miss. Nov. 15/66. Final
Statement rendered Nov.
15/66.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Shelton, Godfrey.

P, Co. A, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Godfrey Shelton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 24th day of October 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Godfrey Shelton
mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Mace

Regiment of _____

By Order of the Provost Marshal

24th October 1864

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

Godfrey Shelton
No. 218

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Godfrey Shelton, born in Lynchburg
in the State of Virginia, aged forty years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Godfrey Shelton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 24th day of October, 1864,

BEFORE

Edw. C. Marshall
Lt. Col. Pass. Prov. Marshal

Godfrey X Shelton
his mark
Witness B. F. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Ruyterman

Surg. 50th U.S. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Godfrey Shelton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, coll complexion, is 5'4"
feet 7 inches high.

Lt. Col. Edw. C. Marshall
asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24th day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.

married

St. Louis, Mo. 11th Nov. 1864
Edw. C. Marshall

Enlisted to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Godfrey Shelton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 24th day of October 1864
Witness: B. F. Stevens Godfrey Shelton
mark



No. _____
Godfrey Shelton
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
24th Oct 1864
By Chas. H. Kinley Lt. Col.
Recd. for. Marshal of _____
Regiment of _____
3rd Mass. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, *Godfry Shelton*, born in *Lynchburg*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *forty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *October*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Godfry Shelton*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*
this *24th* day of *October*, 1864,

BEFORE

St Col Capt R Marshall witness *B. F. Stevens*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman

Surgeon 35th U.S. Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Godfry Shelton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Six*
feet *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Le Col Sil. Knolly
apt R Marshall of Miss
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
5th Regiment of *Med & Art Heavy* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Vicksburg Miss*

married

Ad. Davidson
1st Lt 35th U.S. Inf
Chap. M. G. B.

Entitled to Bounty

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 28 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 21 Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Private Godfrey Shelton
5th Reg't of U.S. Cold. (Arty) (Meany)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 167

I certify, on honor, that Godfrey Shelton, a Private of
Captain C.W. Taylors Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lynchburg, State
of Virginia, aged 40 years; 6 feet = inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
by Col. Winsley, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 24th day of October, 1864, at
Vicksburg Miss., by Col. Donaldson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death; died of disease at Panola
Miss. on the 15th day of November 1865.

The said Godfrey Shelton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 106 $\frac{06}{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance stores and Camp and Garrison
Equipage lost or destroyed
_____ $\frac{03}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Panola Miss., this 15th day
of November, 1865.

C.B. Hooper

2^d Lieut. 5th U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Returned

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Godfrey Shelton

Late of Company *A*

5th Reg't of *U.S. Cold. Arty. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Panola Miss.*

on the *15th* day of *November* 186*5*.

JUL
17
1871

Inventory of the effects of Godfrey Shelton late
a Private of Captain C. W. Taylor Company "A" of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 24th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 24th day of October 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company "A", 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Lynchburg in the State
of Virginia; he was 40 years of age, 6 feet = inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Camp, at
Tonola Miss. on the 15th day of November 1865, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Godfrey Shelton, deceased, and that ~~the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ he died possessed of no effects
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Tonola Miss.

DATE: November 15th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 194.]

C. B. Shaeffer

2nd Lieut. 5th U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

2402

Shepard. George
Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438815	26
2	5446656	27
3	5446794	28
4	5446930	29
5	5447062	30
6	5447188	31
7	5447312	32
8	5447431	33
9	5447553	34
10	9116667	35
11	32184016	36
12	40741108	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Shepard
 -----, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Roskin's Mills*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 1864 .

Where *V. Burg*

By whom *E. B. Kinalee* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: -----

Carroll

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shepard

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2 Burg Mts Dec 29, 1864.

Where born *Randolph Co. Miss*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *2 Burg Mts*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *2 Burg Mts*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shepard
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Not borne on prior rolls, except

Book mark:.....
.....

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shepard
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ — 85-
100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Post Genl. Hosptl at
Jackson Miss

Book mark:

Magee

S 15 H. Army, U.S.C.T.
George Sheppard
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T. Ky
 Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Jackson, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 19, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shepard

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *15* ^{*100*} for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shepard
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*65*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Maque

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shepard
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *Co. & G. equipage*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Mayer
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shepard
Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *15*/₁₀₀ for *O. & G.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shepard
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherish

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shepard,
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Gain Enlisted in
Reg't Dec. 24 / 64 Vicks-
burg Miss.
June & July 1865 - Absent sick
in Genl. Hospl. Jackson
Miss. since June 29 / 65.

Book mark : _____

T. Johnson

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shepard
Bvt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *5* ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark:

Scherich

Shepard, George

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

1st Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Shepard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss. the 24th day of December 1864

Witness: Ed. Douglass George Shepard
Mark

No. 146
George Shepard
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
24th December, 1864
By E. C. Knolly Asst.
Asst. Prov. Marshal of
Regiment of Mass.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

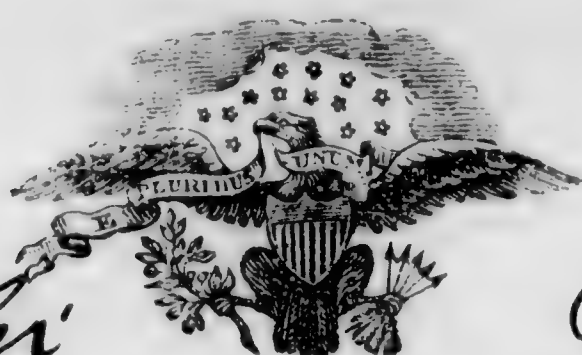
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *George Shepard*, born in *Rankin Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Shepard*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*
this *26th* day of *December*, 1864.

BEFORE *Eli C. Kinch* *not. (mark)*
Adj. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal *Red Douglass*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman

Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. Shepard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Cold* complexion, is *five*
feet *five 1/2* inches high.

Adj. Col. Eli C. Kinch
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.

Regiment of *Fish of Missand* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entitled to Bounty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of M. & A. Cav. Regt. Volunteers, on the *29* day of *Dec.*, 1864, at *Vicksburg*

Adj. Pro. Marshal
W. W. A.
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Shepard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickham, Miss the 24th day of December 1864

Witness:

Fred. Douglass George Shepard
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
George Shepard
Volunteered at Wickham, Miss
24th December, 1864
By Elie Threlkeld
Asst. Surg. Major
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

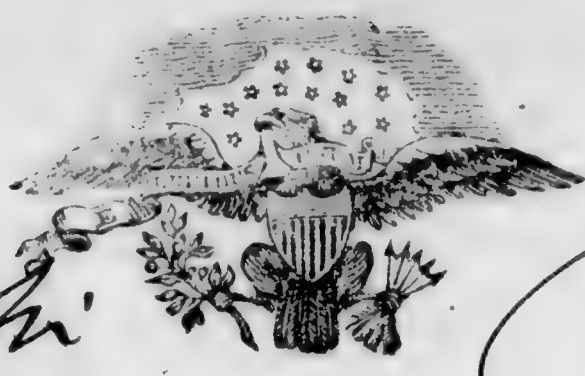
Witness: _____

NARA 187

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  *Vicksburg*

I, George Shepard, born in Ruston
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Shepard, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, Mississippi,
this 24th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE Dr. Col. Pasch, Post Marshal Red. Douglass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Montman
Surg. 3rd U.S. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Shepard
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, cold complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Dr. Col. Pasch
Post Marshal
Regiment of Volunteers,
District of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 29 day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Enlisted to serve

Copy of this
order of enlistment
to be kept in the
files of the
Office

2400 Benjamin
 Shepherd. Benjamin F.
 Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438504	26
2	5456798	27
3	5456889	28
4	5456992	29
5	5457085	30
6	5457220	31
7	5457360	32
8	5457491	33
9	5457617	34
10	5457737	35
11	5457814	36
12	5439908	37
13	5457920	38
14	5457988	39
15	7118060	40
16	40741106	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S - 838 966 - 80 aff
 P.O. Mm IO. 1411971 11/17/13 MS
 AY 2105097

Comp. Pang. Ayr

S | **5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Shepherd
 _____, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Jefferson Co Va*

Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Wicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Van Kirk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Shepherd

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg, Miss, Aug 16 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co. Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited for and credited to*

the State of Mass under Gen Order

No 227 War Dept, series of 1864.

Book mark ;

Prewitt

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Sheperd

Priv

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On d duty as orderly
to president of Gen Court
martial per S.O. 214
Aug 19. 64

Book mark:

Samuelly

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shepherd

Pr Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnelly

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shepherd

Pt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Orderly Reg't Hq Bns

Book mark:

Samuelly

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shepherd
Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as
Orderly Regt Ad ut.

Book mark:

Donnelly

MARR 1865

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shepherd

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
orderly in Regimental Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Williken

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shepherd

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Orderly at Reg't H at
2nd.*

Book mark:

H. M. Mullen

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Shepherd
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shepherd
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. by sentence of*
Regimental Court Martial
\$5.00.

Book mark:

Milliken

S | *5th Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Shephard
Priv., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *5⁰⁰* for *Sentence of*
Reg't Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shepherd
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
duty as Orderly at
Dep't Hd Qrs. 9th in-
stallment of Bounty
due \$100.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

1029. 3rd U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shepherd
 Capt, Co. B, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd. 4th Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1864.

Station Wicksburg, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(344) W. A. Edwards
 Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shephard

Pot., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty as Order
ly at Department
Headquarters.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F Shepherd
 Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

+ Aug. 1864 - On daily duty as orderly
 to President of Court Martial
 Dec. 1864 to Apr. 1865 - On duty
 orderly for Lt. Col. E. N.
 Owen at Regt. Hd. Qrs.
 May to July 1865 - On duty orderly
 Regt. Hd. Qrs.
 Jan'y. 1866 - Absent on detached
 duty at Depot Hd. Qrs.
 J. O. #17 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
 Miss. Jan. 20/66 -
 Feb. to Apr. 1866 - Absent on detached
 service orderly Dept. Hd. Qrs.
 x Aug. 1864 - Again Aug. 16/64
 V. Burg. Miss. (Enlisted)
 in Regt

Book mark :

T. Johnson
 Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shepherd.
 Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $39\frac{8}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit.

Rec'd 1st & 2nd installments
 of Bounty

Book mark: V 233. P 72. 76

Wm H Scott

STATE 200

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. FO. 1411971

Benjamin F. Shepherd
(Name.)

Co. 74, 5 Reg't USC MA

To Med Div. Nov 30, 1913

For Medical History

No med per Rps
Johnson
WV

Arch Dis A

For name of former
owner. Johnson
WV

RRBw
no record found
Warley
as was

To med Dis.
No medical record found.

Statement furnished Nov. 18, 1913

D. M.

Shepherd, Benjamin F

Co. 74, 5 Reg't 100th Reg.

(Philippine Insurrection.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

2 of 8 Ref Slip 1

2404

Shepherd. Douglas
Co 4, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437931	26
2	5454392	27
3	5454467	28
4	5454559	29
5	5454651	30
6	5454747	31
7	5454836	32
8	5454928	33
9	5455040	34
10	5455220	35
11	5456091	36
12	9117703	37
12	9117856	38
14	40741107	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Shepherd
G, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Grish

Where born Brunswick Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt J. C. Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in quarters
March 26. 1865. Final
Statement & In forwarded
Mar 26. 1865

[Signature]
 Copyist.

5 | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Schure
 Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 1 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Where born Brunswick Va

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

8 | S. H. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Shepherd
Gair, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart
(1st Miss H. Hart, a. O.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Douglas Shepherd

Priv, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

W. Leonard

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Douglas Shepherd
Priv, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Smart
Copyist.

1864

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Douglas Shepherd
Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Albema

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Douglas Shepherd
Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Shepherd
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Shepherd

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Detailed as teamster
in G. M. Dept.

Book mark:

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Shepherd

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Shepherd

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June, & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

S.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Songlas Shepherd

Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Co Quarters
Mar. 26th 1865 - of disease.*

Book mark:

B. L. Cooke

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Douglas Shepherd

Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1864 - Absent detached
as teamster in 2. M. Dept.
since Oct 24/64.

March 1865 - Pass Mar. 26/65
Died in Quarters

Book mark :

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Sheppard
Pr., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ____; drawn since \$*101*^{*09*}₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit,*
Died of disease Mar 26/65,
V. Burg, Miss. Final
Statements & In. from
A. G. O. Mar. 26/65,

Book mark: _____

(361)

Castling
 Copyist.

Shepherd, Douglas.

P. 1st
Co.

5

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 12 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Douglas Shepherd
"G. 5th Reg't of Mass. Inf. (N.Y.)"

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd March 2 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the statements of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Douglas Shepherd, a Private of
Captain Daniel F. Nichols Company (C) of the fifth Regiment of Miss Col Art (K)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Brunswick, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of November, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
by Capt J. C. Robbins, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 18th day of November, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Capt. Lee; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

W. C. Davis March 26th 1865 Sec. War.
The said Douglas Shepherd was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dickey, to include the thirty first day of August, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to one hundred & seven & 38/100 dollars, since the 18th day of November,
1863, ~~which~~ ^{never} his clothing account was ~~settled~~ settled. He has received from the United States
00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 26th day
of March, 1865 .

Daniel F. Nichols
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Douglas Shepherd

Late of Company "G"

5th Reg't of *U.S. Col. Art. (N.Y.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *26th* day of *March* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Douglas Shepherd late
a Private of Captain Daniel F. Nichols Company "G" of
the fifth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Ky) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 18th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 18th day of November 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company "G", fifth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Ky) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Brunswick in the State
of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7³/₄ inches
high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Company's Quarters, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 26th day of March 1865, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks Blankets Rubber 1			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Douglas Shepherd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Comdg. Officer "G" Co. 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Ky) at Vicksburg Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: March 26th 1865

Daniel F. Nichols

Captain

Commanding the Company.

2400

Shepherd. Lewis
Co 4, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437932	26
2	5454393	27
3	5454468	28
4	5454560	29
5	5454652	30
6	5454748	31
7	5454837	32
8	5454929	33
9	5455041	34
10	5455186	35
11	5455323	36
12	5455453	37
13	5455582	38
14	5455698	39
15	5455777	40
16	5455879	41
17	5455947	42
18	9117704	43
19	9117858	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Shepherd
 _____, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 27*, 186*8*.

Where *Ficksburg*

By whom *Capt J. C. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

[Signature]

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Shepherd

....., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *bristled*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 27*....., 186*7*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *J. C. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

J. C. Robbins

4884 231
S | 1st H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Shepherd
(1st H. Art. a. D.)
Priv, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickburg Mass, Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Chickburg Mass

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamb

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Louis Shepherd
Priv. Co. 4, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Leonard
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Lewis Shepherd
Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became *Co. G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Roman
 Copyist.

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Shepherd
Priv., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 11 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Leonard

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Shepherd

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Reif

Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Shepherd

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Shepherd

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif Copyist.

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Shepherd

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Shepherd
Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 18*65*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Shepherd
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

S. *574. Anty* **U.S.C.T**
Lewis Shepherd
Pvt, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Anty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke

L. Lewis Shepherd
5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Cook
 Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Shepherd
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Shepherd
Prst, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186 *5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Shepherd
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castro
 Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Shepherd

Prst., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Sheppard
Capt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *31* ^{*82*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit.*
Due soldier for clothing
difference between
old and new rates
from Mar. 3/65. to
Apr. 30/65. \$ 3.39.

Book mark:.....

240600 Lewis
Shepherd. Louis

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438027
2 5437999
3 5464895
4 5464966
5 5465048
6 5465129
7 5465224
8 5465321
9 5465433
10 5465571
11 5465711
12 5465840
13 5465968
14 5466092
15 5466191
16 5466308
17 5466404
18 9118845
19 40741109

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Shepherd,
 _____, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Lake Brier, La.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *17 Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Hession* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Dayton,

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* *Louis Shepherd*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born *Lake Briar, La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks :

* *Entire entry cancelled by line.*

Book mark : _____

W.D. Davis.

NARA 251
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Shepherd.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss.; Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Lake Buvar, La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.:

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark :

HCDavis

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Shepherd
Pot., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
 * First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Feaster

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Shepard

Pot., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh. Y. Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Shepard
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Shepard

Pvt.

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 8. Aug. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Shepard

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Shepard.

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*100*} for *Sentence*
Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Shepherd

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* *100* for *Sentence*
Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Shepard

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*100*} for *Sentence*
Regt C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Shepherd
pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apl 30 to June 30*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop by sentence*
of Reg'tl Court Mar-
shal \$2.00

Book mark: _____

(358)

W Mayre
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Shepherd
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Dayre
 Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Shepherd

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Shepherd
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Shepherd

201, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & May*, 186*6*,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. Mayler

WAR 265
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Shepherd
Pot, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mah & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor
Copyist.

1144 200
A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Shepherd
Priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 Absent sick in Post Hsptl.
since Sept. 23 / 64

Book mark :

(546)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

S | *5th H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Shepherd

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at original*

organization

Book mark: *V. 314. P. 159-68*

B. H. Rogers

2407

Shepherd. Wilson

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438590	26
2	5438697	27
3	5448441	28
4	5448542	29
5	5448635	30
6	5448757	31
7	5448892	32
8	5449037	33
9	5449166	34
10	5449306	35
11	5449430	36
12	5449531	37
13	5449648	38
14	5449745	39
15	9119066	40
16	9116851	41
17	40741110	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shepherd,
 _____, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years ; height _____ feet _____ inches.
 Complexion _____
 Eyes _____ ; hair _____
 Where born _____
 Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*.
 Where *Vicksburg*
 By whom *Lt. Col. E.S. Knicker* ; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Harmon

S.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shepherd,

D, Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly-*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *at Lt. E. C. Bailey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harri

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shepard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the quota of Mass.

Book mark:

Grewitt

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shepherd

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Lab. oven

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Mass.

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. H. Tyler

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Wilson Shepherd
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shepherd

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence of Court Martial.*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Due \$100⁰⁰ Bounty*

Book mark:

Harris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shepherd
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *2* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence of*
Regimental Court Martial
Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harris

(358) Copyist.

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wilson Shepherd

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence of*

Regimental Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Wilson Shepherd
Prp, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence of*
Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stop \$ ⁶⁵ ₁₀₀ for Camp &*
Gar. Equip.

Book mark:

Harris

21 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shepherd

Prk., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* *100* for *Camp & Gun Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by Sub. of Regt. H. Art'y.*
Marked \$ 3.

Book mark: *200*

CS | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wison Shepherd

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for Camp & Gar. Equip.
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

550/103

Wison

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wison Shepherd

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ~~100~~ for *b.b. & Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shepherd

Port; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ^{*Comp & Equip.*} _{*100*} for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

NARA 882

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shepherd

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shepherd
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pool

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shepherd
Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Gain Aug. 18/64 / Burg
Miss. Enlisted in Reg't

Book mark : _____

T. Johnson
 Copyist.

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shepherd,
Pr't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26²⁹*~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Retained under Go.*
1111 War Dept, 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

1	5 7 3 0	37
2	5 2 2 6	38
3	5 3 2 9	39
4	5 4 3 3	40
5	5 5 7 3	41
6	5 7 1 4	42
7	5 8 4 2	43
8	5 9 7 0	44
9	5 4 6 6 0 9 4	45
10	5 4 6 6 1 9 3	46
11	5 4 6 6 3 2 8	47
12	5 4 4 0 6 0 3	48
13	5 4 6 6 4 8 4	49
14	R.P. 301736	50
15	9118851	
16	407x1111	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

R.P. 301736

8603789- 2 And. County

My Pay Co

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Sherman,

Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Barrow Co, Miss.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *28 Sep*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Sgt Knistery*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Mch*
4/66, at Black River
Miss.

Dayton.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sherman

Appears with rank of *Col.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1864.

Where born *Carroll Co., Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Mass.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *R.O.P. 301736.*

J.E. Tyler

1864 298
S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sherman

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sherman

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sherman

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbo

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sherman

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbock

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Sherman
prv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll
for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Sherman
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*13*}/₁₀₀ for *transporta-*
tion

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre
 Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Sherman
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

W Mayre
 (358) Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sherman

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sherman

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sherman

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 4th 1866, at Black River Mills.*

Book mark:

H. Taylor
Copyist.

S. 5 H.A. U.S.C.T.

William Sherman
Pvt. Co. M 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *Mar. 4*, 186*6*.

Where *V. Burg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sherman
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Exam Sept. 30/64 Viborg.
Miss. Enlisted in Co

July 1865 - Absent with leave for
30 days from July 17/65.
Mch. 1866 - Leaves Mch. 4/66
Big Black. Deserted.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

S | *3rd H. arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sherman
Art. Co. M, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *46⁴⁸*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ _____/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as a re-*
cruit. Deserted at
Black River Bridge
Miss. Mar. 4. 1864.

Book mark : _____

S. | 5th N.A. | U.S.A.
William Sherman.
Capt., Co. M, 5th Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 301736.

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, Oct. 15, 1891.

The charge of desertion of October
1, 1865.

against this man removed and he is discharged
to date March 4, 1866 *
October 1, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate prepared
furnished by War Department
Oct. 15, 1891 and sent to the
2^d Auditor of the Treasury.

* Corrected 9/18/26. #80.

Sherman, William

....., Co. 5 Reg't *W.C.H.A.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Sherman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pickensburg Miss the 28th day of September 1864

Witness: Chas. McCarthy William Sherman his mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

No. 2-2
William Sherman
Volunteered at Pickensburg Miss
28th September, 1864
By W. C. Kinney Attest
W. C. Kinney Regiment of



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippiicksburg

I, William Sherman, born in Carroll Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eight day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I William Sherman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at icksburg
this 28th day of Sept, 1864,

BEFORE

Eli C. KinsleyAdj. Gen. & Asst. Secy. Marshall

William Sherman
William Sherman
Chas. J. McCarty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Guntzman

Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Sherman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Color complexion, is fine
feet fine inches high.

St. Col Eli C. Kinsley
Adj. Secy Marshall

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Dist. of Miss

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company W.
2nd Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 28th day of September, 1864, at icksburg Miss

singleSt. Col. Eli C. KinsleyAdj. Secy MarshallChief, M. P.

Entitled to Bounty

2409

Sherrard. Henry
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 2 7 6 1	26
2	5 4 6 2 8 5 8	27
3	5 4 6 2 9 5 5	28
4	5 4 6 3 0 7 4	29
5	5 4 6 3 1 9 1	30
6	5 4 6 3 3 2 5	31
7	5 4 6 3 4 7 1	32
8	5 4 6 4 8 3 2	33
9	4 1 1 8 6 7 3	34
10	4 0 7 4 1 1 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherrard,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Hinds Co Miss

Occupation Field hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Nov, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Mr J White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar on center of forehead.

Died in Regt Hospital Oct 13/64.

Dayton

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Howard
Batt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss Dec 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherrard
 Put, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Sherrard

Pri, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sherard
Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sarrail
Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sherman

Private, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry H

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry S. Ferrard
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died. Stop for 1 Haversack
67¢. 1 Canteen 45¢ - \$ ¹²/₁₀₀.

Book mark: 228. 567.

Ferrard

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sherrard
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct, 1864 - Loss Oct 13/64 Vicksburg
Miss. Died in Regl
Hospl. of disease

Book mark :

T. J. Johnson
 Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherrad.
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 42 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at origin-
-al Organization.
Died at V. Bury Miss,
Oct. 13 '64 Final state-
ments forwarded

Book mark: Self Sheet 7681 Feb. 21. 68
(over)

Sitter.

PARA 318

JAN. 14

5464832

1891

128. 5-67 V. 114 P. 211. 70

SHERRARD 319
Sherrard, Henry -

P. 2, Co.

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Sheppard
5 Reg't of *U.S. Art., Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

April Oct 13 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 24 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
 OCT 27 1864
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Quincy

NARA 321

I certify, on honor, that Henry Sherrard a Private of
Captain Robert Wilson's Company (2^d) of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Art. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Windsor County, State
of Mississippi, aged 40 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field hand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Blk River Bridge, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
the service of the United States at _____, on the 1st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~, by Capt. Jell
_____, at Vicksburg, on the 10th day of December,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - died in Regimental
Hospital the 13th of October 1864 by reason of Typhoid fever.

The said Henry Sherrard was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty eight $\frac{45}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of subsistence,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for one Haversack and one Canteen

One $\frac{12}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Sally McPherson, **LAUNDRESS**, Two $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 15th day
of October, 1864.

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Sherrard

Late of Company *L*

5th Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *13* day of *October* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Sherrard late
 a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "L" of
 the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Art Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Blk River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on
 the First day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 10th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
 in Company "L", 5th Regiment of U.S. Art Heavy Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Hinds County in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Field hand; he died in Regtl Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 13th day of October 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....			
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....	/		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....	/				
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....	/		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.			
Blouses.....	/		Pairs socks.....	/				
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....	/				
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					
						Specie.....	\$	
						Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Sherrard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Regtl Quartermaster at Vicksburg Mississippi
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Oct 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Wilson
Captain

Commanding the Company.

2410

Shields. Edward

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438589
 2 5438696
 3 5461168
 4 5461262
 5 5461377
 6 5461509
 7 5461655
 8 5461795
 9 5461932
 10 5462062
 11 5462190
 12 5462309
 13 5462430
 14 5462541
 15 9118480
 16 40741114

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-972648-20. mrm
 S-1004274-P.O. aff
 01195898. P.O. aff

Off. Ang. Cor

WAR 326
S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shields

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Eastern Shore Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 19 Aug, 1864.

Where V'burg

By whom Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. May 20/66.
Services no longer required

Dayton

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Shields

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Shields

Appears with rank of *Ort* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Eastern Shore Md.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the gov't of Mass.*

Book mark:

Permitt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Shields

Appears with rank of *Cvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born *Eastern Shore, Md.*

Age *11* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Mass.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

G. E. Styles

8 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Shields

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Washton

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Shields

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 19 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Shields

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Masdon

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Shields

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Allen

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward S. Childs

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Shields

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S | *5 H. Art'y* | **U. S. C. T**

Edward Shields
Pri. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Shields

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Shields

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Det QM. Dept. S.C. Ho - Post Hd Qrs*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Shields

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Detached Service P. Q. M. Dept*
S. O. No - Stop for Ordnance
lost or destroyed 2 ct.

Book mark:

J. Harris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Shields
Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Gain Vicksburg Miss.
Enlisted
Feb. 1866 - On duty Depot 2. M. Dept.
Mar. 1866 - Absent duty Depot 2. M.
Depot Teamster since Feb 22/66
Apr. 1866 - Absent detached duty
Depot 2. M. Teamster since
Mar. 22/66.

Book mark :

T. Johnson

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shields

priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7*^{*21*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Stop for Ord 222

Book mark :

2411

Shields, Frederick

Co - , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439572	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. H. H. H. **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Shields
Capt, Davis'
Co. (2), 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company
 Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *To June 30, 1863.*

Station *Richens Bend, La.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Reg't
 Hospital
 (Enrolled May 1/63, at Richens Bend, La. —) (over)*

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

JAN. 13

5439572

1891

*Name not borne in rolls
of regt*

x

This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

2412
Shields, William

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458159	26
2	5458260	27
3	5458361	28
4	5458453	29
5	5458531	30
6	5458610	31
7	5458750	32
8	5458973	33
9	5459099	34
10	5459225	35
11	5459353	36
12	5459492	37
13	5459630	38
14	5459758	39
15	5440554	40
16	5459922	41
17	5440563	42
18	5460485	43
19	R.P. 237.984	44
20	9118097	45
21	40781272	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 237984.R.P.90

See also

S. 1492068 PONTM

01939485 J. A. R.

S. 1955976 PONTM

Off. Bang. Cr

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Campbell Co. Va*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1.*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikins Bend Va*

By whom *Capt. Dewitt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant Aug 1. 63.*

Reduced to ranks June 4. 64.

in accordance with S.O.

No 142 from High Hairs.

Discharged Camp 4th Co

July 31. 65

1488 348
J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Shields

Sergt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R & P 237, 984

Leunier

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields

Serjt, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Sept*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Lewis

I

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Shields

Sgt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Williams Shields

Sgt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Shields

Sgt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leavins

(358) Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields

Sgt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted to the Gov*
for 1 canteen and one
Heaversack

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Shields

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to*
Parks per S.O. 172
R. H. Dec Jun. 14, 1864

Book mark:

Combs

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields
Co., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

Comb

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields

Jt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Priv. K. Lee*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *16* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *by R. C. M.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Rebanded to
Rank by sentence
of R. C. M. Feb. 2 '63*

Book mark:

Comp

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields

Pt _____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April* _____, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Van Hook

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

Van Hook
(358) Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Shields

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *43* *100* for *new shoes*
two per

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent without leave*
since July 29/65.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

S. | 5 H.a. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.a.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 30*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *July 29*, 186 *5*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Shields
Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *43* $\overline{100}$ for *advance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\overline{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Resented Camp*
& Co. July 29/65,

Book mark:

Van Hook

S. | *5 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shields
Pvt., Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct. 4*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *July 29*, 186*5*.

Where *V. Burg, Miss.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Dropped from Rolls*
in Sept.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey
 Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Shields

Serg., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Priv.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (9 La. Inf A. D.) Absent
on detached service in
search of deserters

Nov. 1863 (1st Miss H. Art'y A. D.) Absent
on recruiting service

July & Aug. 1865 Absent without
leave since July 29 (Priv.)

Sept. 1865 Loss July 29/65 V. Burg.
Miss. Absent without leave
since July 29/65 and ordered
dropped Aug. 31/65.

Book mark :

D. Johnson

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Shields
Sgt, Col, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186; drawn since \$ 9.25-
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicks
burg Miss July 31/65-

Book mark: See 237984 R & P-94

Muster

S 5 H A-MSC.T

William Shields

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

NOTATION.

Book mark:

RVP. 237.984

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 3^d, 1890

~~The charge~~ All charges of absence
without leave and desertion on
and subsequent to July 29, 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged
to date July 29th, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

July 3^d, 1890.

Wm. G. Powers

2413
Shird. Granville

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438394
2 5458699
3 5458838
4 5458967
5 5459093
6 5459218
7 5459346
8 5459484
9 5459623
10 5459757
11 5459887
12 5460014
13 5460123
14 5460237
15 5460344
16 9118263
17 40741116
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Shird

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pickens Co. S.C.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt. Lynch*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

S.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Shird
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Pickens Co., Ala.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

R. S. Brauner

1488 371
S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Shield

Priv, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

MARR 372

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grinnell Shurt
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Grinnell Shurt

J

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer W. Shurt

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garnville Shind
Gov, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Skind
Govt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sherrill
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gauville Shind

M, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Shield
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ⁵.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty by order from Asst. Ad. Drs.*

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville S. Lusk
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Granville Shird
Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

VausHusen

I *W. H. A. G.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Shind
Pr, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. H. A. G.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. A. G.

S

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Shurt

for, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Jany*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tandora

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Shird

Pop, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Soren

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Shird

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June 1865 - Absent on detached
duty as Prisoner Guard
by an order from Dist.
Hq. since June 17 / 65.*

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Shinn
Privt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ticksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*19¹²*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack - joined as a Recruit*

Book mark:

Tandoren

2714 Aberdeen
Shotwell, Aberdeen

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438153
2 5456614
3 5456709
4 5456803
5 5456894
6 5456976
7 5457089
8 5457224
9 5457364
10 5457495
11 5457621
12 5457741
13 5457818
14 5457924
15 5457992
16 9118056
17 40741119
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ardine Shotwell

....., Co. *7*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*....., 18*64*.

Where *Tricksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Wm Kirk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Shotwell
Pvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Mustered in as Sick pay. miss)

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leering

NARA 889

G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abdine Shotwell

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 min. N. a. a 20)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 23, 1864.

Where born *Charleston, S.C.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Crisp.*

Complexion *Black.*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *from May 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abeline Shotwell

Pn

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Damely

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abberdine Shatwell

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shatwell

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aberdine Shotwell

Pr

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 wiper
1 gun sling 45 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

1864 393

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aberdeen Shotwell

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sornely

Copyist.

4488 394

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aberdeen Shotwell

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aberdeen Shotwell

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

65

100

for camp & garrison

equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aberdeen Shotwell

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aberdine Shotwell

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aberdeen Shotwell
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

S | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Aberdeen Shotwell
Priv., Co. *H*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent */ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Shotwell

Robt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abnerdeen Shotwell
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albertine Shotwell

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Gain Mar 1/64 Vicksburg
Miss. Enlisted in Co.
Jan'y 1866 (5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On daily duty Depot
2 m. Sept.

Book mark :

T. J. Johnson

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aberdeen Shotwell
Robt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *31*^{*45*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit.*

Book mark: *V 29. P 58. 68.*

Wm H. Scott

2410

Shute. James
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438982	26
2	5452921	27
3	5453058	28
4	5453189	29
5	5453329	30
6	5453460	31
7	5453594	32
8	5453406	33
9	5440048	34
10	5453935	35
11	9117496	36
12	4074118	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Shute
 _____, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Tennessee*
 Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*5*.
 Where *Cincinnati O.*
 By whom *Cap. Jones*; term *1* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Credited to 5*
Hard Cincinnati
Hammeton Co. Dist.
Ohio. Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service
July 22, 1866.

Marin

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shute

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 5" Ward Cir-*
cinnati, 1" Dist. Ohio. Amt.
deposited under G.O. 305
A.S.O. Dec. 27 '64 \$270.
Amt. drawn under Par' 6,
same order \$270.
Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Grecher

NARA 487

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Shute

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cinti O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cinti O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 5 Ward*

Cinti 1 Dist. O

Book mark;

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shute

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ant. deposited under*
G.O. 305 A.G.O Dec 27, '64 \$270.

Ant. drawn under paragraph
same order \$270.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Greiner

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shute
JS, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

JS

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pl

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shute
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shute
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

S | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Shuler
JPH
 _____, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered and*
to take effect
Jan 2 1866.

Book mark: _____

J. V. Johnson

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Shute
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain Feb. 21/65
Vicksburg Recruit
recd. from Columbus
Ohio.

Jan. 1866 - Loss Jan. 22/66
Vicksburg Miss.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of service

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

5th Reg't Art'y U.S.C.T.

James Shute.

Spirtz, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan'y 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 22, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 114 59 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 3 100 due \$ 66 3 100

Remarks: Formed as Recruit

Stoppage for one year driver
and Com's Haversack. Due United
States for Clothing \$20.90.

Retained Knapsack, Haversack
and Canteen as per Gen Order

Book mark:

C. J. Evans

JAN. 13

5440048

1991

No 114 War Department.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
to take effect Jan'y 22, 66.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Shute

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at Vburg
Miss. Jan. 22/66.

Book mark: V66.P5.69.

E. T. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

2416
Sigman, James
 Co *D*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437.971	26
2	5448143	27
3	5448238	28
4	5448346	29
5	5448442	30
6	5448543	31
7	5448637	32
8	5448758	33
9	5448893	34
10	5449038	35
11	5449167	36
12	5449307	37
13	5449431	38
14	5449532	39
15	5449649	40
16	5449746	41
17	9116856	42
18	9117063	43
19	30886376	44
20	40741120	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1916483 PO mil

J B Dowd
Ex

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman,
 _____, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 9*, 186 *4*

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *St. Regen.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Tharin

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Sigman
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *3*

Humphries

423
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sigman
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Landon Co., Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan'y 9, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Cresp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark;

W. W. Davis

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigmond
Priv., Co. S, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. S, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Prst, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

Norris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Poh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) Harris Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch, & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

4484 431

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*:

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached duty*

Book mark:

NARA 433

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Seymour

Part., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service
putting up w/ w. telegraph to
Texas.*

Book mark:

J | *5* | *U.S. T.*
James Seigman
Bvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. 426

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 25*, 186*5*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *No descriptive list*

Ward C

Book mark: _____

Cottrell

CS | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

NARA 436

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd at Post Hd. Qrs.*
as orderly

Book mark:

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sigman

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ¹⁰⁰ for *One Screw*

Driver + one Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Cool

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sigman
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 (1st Miss. H. Art'y. A. 10)
Join Jan'y 9th Vicksburg
Enlisted

Aug. 1865 - Absent on det.
duty with Lt. Hegan
since Aug. 30/65

Sept. 1865 - Absent on detached
service putting up U. S.
Mil. telegraph through
La.

Oct. 1865 - Absent on det. serv.
putting up U. S. M. telegraph

Nov. 1865 - Absent sick in Genl.
Hospt. Vicksburg Miss.

Feb. 1866 - Absent det. at Post
Hd. Qrs. since Feb. 22/66

Book mark :

D. J. Hansen

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sigman,
 Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 ⁵²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O.
 114 War Dept, 1 Haversack,
 1 Canteen. Joined a re-
 cruit. Stop for one Wiper
 + Screw Driver lost 26 cts.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

Sigman James
P, Co. *2*, *5* Reg't *11 S.C.H.A*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Sergman, James
 S. D. Order
 37
 1866

5" U.S. Army
 W. D. Wiggins Feb 21, 66
 Respectfully referred
 to the the Company
 officer of "D" Comp
 Army, who will render
 obedience to this order

By order of S. H. K. K. K.
 W. D. Wiggins
 Adjutant

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg

Vicksburg Miss Feby 21st 1866

Special Order

No 37

(Circular)

III. Private James Segman
Co. "D" 5th U. S. & Arty (Reg.) is hereby detailed
as orderly, and will report to these H^qs at once
for duty.

By Order of Col Van E. Young

S. O.
5th U. S. Arty (Reg.)

C. W. Snyder
Lieut & Post adjt

2417
Simeons. William

Co - , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Simpson, William	28
2		28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		

Book Mark:

See also

2418
Simmons. Giles

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439395
2	5442005
3	5442148
4	5442285
5	5442416
6	5442545
7	5442682
8	5440007
9	5442919
10	9115726
11	40741121
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	1
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-759751 - P.O. App.

J. B. Dowd
Ex

446
S | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Simmons
Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet - inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1865.

Where Toledo Ohio

By whom 10 Dist Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out at Vicksburg
Miss, Feb 15, 1866.

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

NARA 447
S | 5th Reg't U.S.C.T

Giles Simmons

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *5th* Reg't U.S. Col'd *K.A.* Roll dated
Columbus O., Feb. 20, 1865

Where born *W. C.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Feb. 16*, 1865.

Where *Toledo O.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. - in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *10th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute before*

Draft for Amos Bochner
(over)

Book mark:

Hodges

JAN. 13

5439395

★ 1001 ★

Enrolled in Ottawa Tps.
Putnam Co. 10th Dist. C.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Simmons
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deposited under*
G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27, 1884
\$180. Stopped for
ordnance lost or de-
stroyed \$0.20.

Book mark:

Leger
 Copyist.

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Giles Simmons
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deposited under*
GC No 305 U.S. Dec 27, 1864
\$180.⁰⁰ Stopped for
ordnance lost or destroyed
\$ 20
\$ 100

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Simmons
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S *5 Hardy* **U.S.C.T**
Giles Simmons
Pvt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Simmons

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Giles Simmonds

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
to take effect Feb'y 15, 1866.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Simmonds
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1865 - Gain Feb. 16/65 Toledo
(1) Recruit from Depot
Received Mich 1/65.
Feb. 1866 - Loss Feb. 15/66 Vicks-
burg Miss Mustered
out by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark :

L. J. [Signature]

5456
S | 5 A.A. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Simmonds
Pot., Col A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd A.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb'y 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 15, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *25*^{*94*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71*^{*56*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *MO by reason of*
expiration of term of service
Retained Knapsack, Haversack
Waive per G.O. 114 War Dept. 65

Book mark:

J. H. Stuart

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Giles Simmonds

Co. A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of service
at V Burg, Miss. Feby 15/66.

Book mark: _____

Frankne

2417

Simmons. Henry
 Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4.38689	26
2	5-4.38584	27
3	5-4.46226	28
4	5-4.46368	29
5	5-4.46516	30
6	5-4.46658	31
7	5-4.46796	32
8	5-4.46932	33
9	5-4.47064	34
10	5-4.47190	35
11	5-4.47314	36
12	5-4.47464	37
13	5-4.47600	38
14	911.6678	39
15	30880649	40
16	40741123	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmon

....., Co. *C*....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*....., 186*4*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *E C Kinsey*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability at Vicksburg
Miss. April 6, 1866.

Carroll

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug, 22,* 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *W. red*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota of*
M. W.

Book mark:

Crewitt

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmonds
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300. Gork. County*
due.

Book mark:

Wagner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmonds
Pl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$ 300. Gosh. County*
due.

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186 *0.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Waggon

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmonds
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. agee
 (358) Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmonds
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*25*}/_{*100*} for *C. & S. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmonds
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Magee* Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmonds
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *b. & G. Equipage*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
 Copyist.

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* *95*/*100* for *O&G. equipage*

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* *100* for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* *100*

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Magee

S | *5* | *U.S.C.T.*

Henry Simmons
Priv, Co. *H*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 30*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Cottrell

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Reg't, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp.*
Stop for Ord. 26th & C. & E. 9th Feb.

Book mark:

Scherich

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
Reason of Surge Cert.
of Dis. Apl. 6/66

Book mark:

Scherich

1864 473
A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmonds
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Gain Aug. 12/64 V'Burg
Miss. Enlisted in Regt.
July & Aug 1865 - On duty as Battalion
Wagon master
Dec. 1865 - Absent sick since Dec 31/65
at Post Hoeph. V'Burg.
Jan'y 1866 - Absent sick in Post
Hoeph. since Dec. 31/65.
Feb. & March 1866 - Absent sick in
Post Hoeph. since Feb 1/66.
Apr 1866 - Apr. 6/66 V'Burg Miss.
Disch'd by reason of Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Pvt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*
Disch'd. at V. Burg. Miss.
By reason of Surgs. Cert. of
Dis. Apl. 6/64. Discharge
Given.

Book mark: *C.D.*

Scherich

Simmons, Henry -
 P. C., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 23, 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

8 "Dept of Miss 1866

1866, 6

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Kenny S. ...
a Private Co. "E"
et al. Reg't of U.S. 6 A. (H.)

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,

Wicksburg, April 5 1866.

To be Discharged,

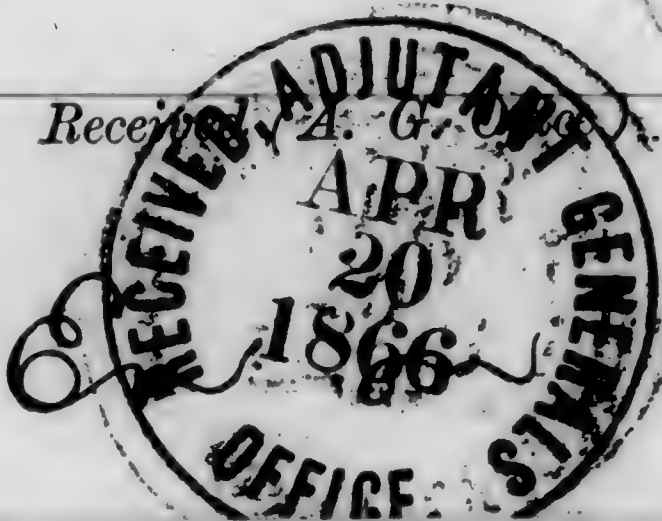
By order of MAJOR GENERAL TH. J. WOOD:

Marcus P. Beston
Assistant Adjutant General.

Approved

Jm. Moore

Brevet Surg Major
Med Dir in Dept Miss
Moore
apr 4/66



Drury
O. R. R. R.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry Simmons, of Captain Aaron V. Lamberts Company, (C) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by A. C. Kinley of the Fifth Regiment of Artillery at Vicksburg Miss. on the 22nd day of August, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, is 29 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, colored complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Discharged from Regiment Sick in U.S. A. Post Hospital.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.
DATE: March 31 1866

Aaron V. Lamberts
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Simmons of Captain Aaron V. Lamberts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Primary Syphilis of four months standing Contracted since enlistment, degree of disability one half

H. B. Osborn
Surgeon.
52nd Regt Inf
Vicksburg Miss.

DISCHARGED, this 22nd day of April, 1866, at Vicksburg Miss.

L. B. H. Osborn
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

2420

Simmons. Henry
 Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-462765	26
2	5-462862	27
3	5-462958	28
4	5-463048	29
5	5-463195	30
6	5-463329	31
7	5-463448	32
8	5-463578	33
9	5-463713	34
10	5-463854	35
11	5-464000	36
12	5-464136	37
13	5-464264	38
14	5-464392	39
15	5-464515	40
16	5-464639	41
17	5-464762	42
18	9118677	43
19	40741122	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 780.090 P.O. mtr

01056389, PO appr

1065015 P.O. mtr

S-1174822 - " "

Mr. J. P. Long

Mr. J. P. Long

S. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Snismont

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes *brn* ; hair *blck*

Where born *Mo:*

Occupation *Horsehand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Dec*, 186 *2*.

Where *Dicksburg*

By whom *Mr. J. White*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayton,

8. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicholsburg, Miss., Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *() Dec. 1,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1,* 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Port, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Dallade

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Simmons

Cri, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barton

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Ch. L., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty Regt Band.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Harris

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

7
Henry Simmons
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry Simmons, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

Plur., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stal for Chas & Garrison
Equipage & Haversack 67¢.*

Book mark:

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Timmonell
Ben, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{67}{100}$ for *camp & Garrison*
Company.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Chir., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 for Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forse H

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *lost or destroyed*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 Screw driver*
1 wiper 43 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *C & G. E. lost*
or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty Reg't*
Brass Band & burg Miss
Crd 1 wiper 1 schu driver
43 clo

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty at Regtl*
Hd Qrs

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmonds
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty,*
Regtl. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Ramsey
 Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Pat., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
 Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with*
Reg't Brass Band.

Book mark:

Sitter.

1864

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmonds
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 - On duty with the brass
band. (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Sept. 1864 to June 1865 - On duty in
Regl. Band (5 U. S. Col'd Art'y.)

July 1865 - Absent on detached
service per S.O. No. 3

Aug. 1865 - Absent on detached
duty at V'burg in Regl. Brass
Band.

Sept. 1865 - Absent on duty at Vicksburg
Miss. since June 11/65

Oct. 1865 - Absent on det. duty
at Regl. Hs. 2nd

Dec. 1865 to Apr. 1866 - On duty in
Regl. Brass Band.

Book mark:

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons.
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20,* 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*21*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *V. 108 P. 7. 70*

Sitter.

2421
Simmons. Moses

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 37910	26
2	5-4 5-6 452	27
3	5-4 5-6 5-18	28
4	5-4 5-6 609	29
5	5-4 5-6 704	30
6	5-4 5-6 799	31
7	5-4 5-6 890	32
8	5-4 5-6 925	33
9	5-4 5-7 010	34
10	5-4 5-7 120	35
11	5-4 5-7 262	36
12	5-4 5-7 402	37
13	5-4 5-7 529	38
14	5-4 5-7 653	39
15	5-4 5-7 768	40
16	5-4 5-7 877	41
17	5-4 5-7 945	42
18	9118052	43
19	4074 1124	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Moses Simmons
 _____, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black* ; hair *Grp*
 Where born *Fayette Miss*
 Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 18*63*.
 Where *Vicksburg Miss*
 By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
by S. G. Apr 27. 64. native
Sergeant H. G. 22. 64
Promoted to Sergeant
Sept 8. 65

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Moses Limmon
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

8 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons
(13 H. Art A.D.)
Gen., Co. H., 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Simmons

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons
Cvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S.
 Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leering

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons

Pri.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May, June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Back

Stop for 1 Wrap-

Book mark:

Donnelly

NARA 506

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons

Pn., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

NARA 587

§ | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons

Pn', Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scrimely

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmons

Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nw & Dec*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv*
vice been reduced by S.O.
273 Nov 22/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

509
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons
Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv
Nov 24/64

Book mark:

(358)

Samuelly

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Nov. 22 1864.

Book mark:

Milliken

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmons
Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons
Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons

Serg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
lost 83 cents. Promoted
from Corp'l vice Burton
reduced Sept'r 8th 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmons
Serg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *83* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l
vice Burton reduced Sept. 8
1865.*

Book mark:

Milliken

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons
Sept, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmons
Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

1

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Simmons

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Gain Nov 27 Vicksburg
 Miss joined from depot
 (1 Miss H. Art'y A. H.)

Book mark :

D. J. Johnson

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Simmons
Sgt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26 77* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Appointed Corporal Nov. 22,
'64. Appointed Sergt. Sept.
8, '65 per Special Order
118 R Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

2422
Simmons. Layton

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 38819	26
2	5-461382	27
3	5-461513	28
4	5-461659	29
5	5-461799	30
6	5-461936	31
7	5-462066	32
8	5-462194	33
9	5-462312	34
10	5-462433	35
11	5-462544	36
12	9118484	37
13	40741126	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Simmons

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Pottsylvania, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 27 Dec, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col Kinsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: C. O. Clay 20/66.
Services no longer
required.

Payton

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gayton Simmons

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss Dec 29, 1864.

Where born Potomac Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 27, 1864.

Where enlisted V Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Where mustered in V Burg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited State of Miss

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Payton Simmons
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Wasdon
 (358) Copyist.

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Payton Simmonds
Paid, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wasdon

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Payton Simmons

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Waller

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Payton Simmons
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *255* ^{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Stop for 2 harnesses,*
1 caulked.

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

NARA 526

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Payton Simmons
Prio, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* *55* *100* for *Camp + Garrison*
Equipage lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 harnesses,*
1 canton.

Book mark:

A W Allen

NARA 527

I *5th. Arty* **U. S. C. T**

Payton Simmons
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*55*}/_{*100*} for *Camp + rations*
Equipment lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ _____/₁₀₀ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for 2 hammocks,*
1 canteen.

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Payton Simmons
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
duty as Post Teamster
by order of Col. Lieb since
Dec 24, 186 5.

Book mark:

A W Allen

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Simmons
Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Jarris
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Payton Simmonds
prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance lost or

destroyed 65 cts

Book mark:

1864 531
A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Simmons
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - Gain Dec 27/64 V Burg
Made Enlisted in the
Regt.

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Simmons

prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 75-
100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Stop for Ord 652

Book mark :

Lewis
Copyist.

Simmons, Peyton

_____, Co. _____, _____ 5 Reg't *W. H. C. H. A.*

_____ 2 _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers _____ 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peyton Simmons, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickesburg, Miss. the 27 day of December 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hay

Peyton Simmons
mark

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Peyton Simmons
Volunteered at Wickesburg, Miss.
27th December, 1864
By E. C. Smith, Major
1st Regt. Miss. Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  McKeesport

I, Peyton Simmons, born in Potsylvania
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of December 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peyton Simmons, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at McKeesport, Peyton Simmons
this 27 day of December, 1864
BEFORE Eli C. Knuchy Notary

Dr. Cal. P. Marshall
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hurstman
Surg. 3rd U.S. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Simmons
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is fine
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Dr. Cal. Eli C. Knuchy
Asst. Marshal
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of December, 1864, at McKeesport

Entitled to Bounty

W. B. Hurstman
Surg. 3rd U.S. Inf.
March 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peyton Simmons, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickburg Miss. the 24th day of December 1864

Witness:

M. Kay

Peyton Simmons
major

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
maes

No. 152
Peyton Simmons
Volunteered at Wickburg Miss.
24th December 1864
By E. C. Kinsler 1st Lt.
Rec'd from mustering officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  Vicksburg

I, Pryton Simmons, born in Potterybrania
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Pryton Simmons, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, this 27th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE Sh. Cal. Sh. Church, Major
Sh. Cal. Sh. Church, Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Simmons
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Colo complexion, is Five
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Sh. Cal. Sh. Church
Major

Regiment of Volunteers,

District of Miss. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Miss. V. Volunteers, on the 29 day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg

Engl

Enlisted & sworn

Sh. Cal. Sh. Church
Major

S. 2423
Simmons. Sandy
 Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-439323	26
2	5-463584	27
3	5-463419	28
4	5-463865	29
5	5-464006	30
6	5-464142	31
7	5-464270	32
8	5-464348	33
9	5-464520	34
10	5-464644	35
11	5-464767	36
12	9118683	37
13	40741127	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1441585- P.O. mem

S. 2039470 P.O. Off

Phone (L.A.R.) 8/3/31 a.

My P. Am. C.

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmons,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *col'd*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Yazoo Co., Miss.*

Occupation *House hand.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *6 Dec*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Star on forehead*

Dayton

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmons

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, 186 .

Where born *Warrington Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Mass*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

Ackerman

5 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmons
Crio, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of
Bounty due.

Book mark:

G. J. Smith

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Simmons
Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmons
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 wiper 2 octs*
\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmons
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ordn 1 wiper 2 ocls*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmons
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmonds
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ₁₀₀ for *one Haversack.*

Due Gov't, \$ ₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmonds
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
 Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmonds,
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmons
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Simmons
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 Gain V'Burg, Enlisted
in the Regt
Jan. & Feb. 1866 Absent on detached
duty as orderly at Post
Hd Qrs per S.O. No. 13 dated
Hd Qrs Post of V'Burg Jan. 19/66.

Book mark : _____

T. A. Johnson
 Copyist.

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Simmonds.
Priv, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁰⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Returned 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: V. 52, P 126. 69. 1872-1882.

Sitter.

Simmons, Sandy

P, Co. L, 5 Regt. U. S. H. A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Barial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sandy Summers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

5th

day of

December 18th

Witness:

As HymsonSandy Summers
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By Elie C. Hymson & John C. Hymson
Assistant Commissaries of

Volunteered at

Sandy Summers
Volunteered at
5th December, 1864

No. _____

JUL
17
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, *Sandy Sumner*, born in *Mack Lumber*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sandy Sumner*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

married

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*
this *5th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *Edw C. [unclear]* *Sandy Sumner*
St. Cal And Pro Marshal *John A. [unclear]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. [unclear]

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sandy Sumner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Color* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

St. Cal And Pro Marshal

Regiment of *[unclear]* Volunteers,

Best of [unclear] RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *[unclear]*
2nd Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *Dec*, 1864, at *[unclear]*

Enlisted & Bonded

[Vertical signatures and notes on the right margin]

Simmons, Sandy -

P. L.

Order

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg March 28th 1866

Special Orders

No. 64

(Encl.)

Private Samuel Simmons

1st Company and James Sigman 2nd Comp
5th U.S. Col^d Arty (Heavy) are hereby relieved
from duty at these Head Quarters and directed
to rejoin their respective companies, forthwith,
for duty.

By Order of Sup^t Col J. H. Wessing

W. H. Williams

Lieut^g Post Adjt

C.O.
2nd Company 5th Col

2424
Simms, Charles
 Co *M*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 38308	26
2	5-4 64467	27
3	5-4 6 5-0 4 5	28
4	5-4 6 5-1 2 6	29
5	5-4 66 471	30
6	9118846	31
7	40741129	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith,

Co. *Ab*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *14* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Putnam, Ga.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *14 Feb*, 186*4*.

Where *O'Bray Miss.*

By whom *Althoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
Sep. 13/64.

Dayton,

NARA 568

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simme,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born *Dutman, Ga.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from March 4/64.*

Book mark: _____

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simms

Pot., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 4. Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Mch 4/64)

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simms
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4. June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simms

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mc Roll next on which name appears

Book mark:

Feaster

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simms
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1864 Absent without leave
 since Apr 29/64 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Sept. 1864 Lost Sept. 13/64 Vicks-
 burg Miss. Died of disease
 in Regl. Hoapl

Book mark : _____

T. J. Johnson
 Copyist.

5th Army U.S.C.T.

Charles Simms

Por Co M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Army

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$12.64
since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined as original organ-
ization. Died of disease
at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept.
13th 1864. Final statement &
inv. of effects forwarded.

Book mark: V. 130. H9. 71

B. Taylor

Sims, Charles -

P, Co. M,

5 Regt U.S.C.H.A

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Dimes

Late of Company *M*

5th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *13th* day of *September* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Sims late
a Private of Captain William J. White Company "M" of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 4th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company "M", 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Putnam in the State
of Georgia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the day of 186 , by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hot Rubber Pouches	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Sims, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of St. Young Regt. G. M. at Vicksburg Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Turned over to the Supt of Freed men

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sept 13th / 864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William J. White
Capt. U.S. Colored Artillery
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Simms

Late of Company *M*

2nd Reg't of *U. S. Col. Art Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss.*

on the _____ day of _____ 1864.



NARA 570

Inventory of the effects of Charles Davis late
a Private of Captain William J. White Company "M" of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 4th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company "M" 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Putnam in the State
of Georgia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats <u>Rubber Poncho</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	<u>2</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Davis deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Young Regt G. M. at Vicksburg Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
to be turned over to the Dept of Freed Men

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sept 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William J. White
Capt 5th U.S. Col'd Art Heavy
Commanding the Company.

Received aticksburg Miss of Capt William J. White
 the following articles of clothing being the effects
 of Charles Davis late a Private of "A" Co. 30th
 U. S. Col'd Art Heavy Now Deceased

- 1 (one) Rubber Poncho
- 1 (one) pr of trousers
- 2 (two) Shirts U. S.
- 1 (one) Uniform Jacket

Thomas E. Young 2^d Lieut-
 & act. R. J. M. 3rd U. S. Col'd Art Heavy

A certified copy.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles S. Davis
5th Reg't of M.D. Artillery



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 573

I certify, on honor, that Charles Davis a Private of
Captain William J. White Company (16) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. S. H. Henry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Porterham, State
of Georgia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; R. complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmers, having joined the company on
its original organization at Richburg, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Richburg, Miss., on the Fourth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in This U.S. Col. S. H. Henry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Private Charles Davis was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. White to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 31 64/100 dollars, since the day of Enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richburg, Miss., this 16th day
of August, 1864.

William J. White

Asst. Surg. S. H. Henry

Commanding Company.

*Adj. Gen.
C. M. ... sent 2d
Auditor*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles ...

5th Reg't of ...

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sept 13 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

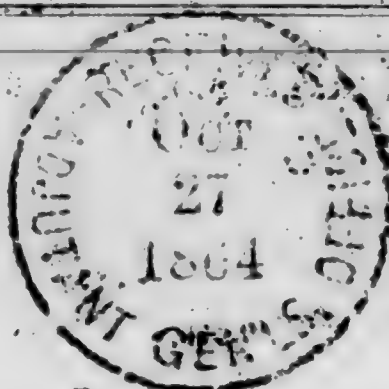
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 27 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Reck

NARA 575

I certify, on honor, that Charles Sims a Private of
Captain William White Company (M) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Putnam, State
of Georgia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
I. de, at Vicksburg Miss on the fourth day of March,
186 4, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 5th U. S. Col. Artillery Sept-13th 1864 to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (General Debility)

The said Private Charles Sims was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dickey to include the 31st day of April, 186 4, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 91 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4th day of March,
186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 13th day
of September, 186 4.

William P. White

Capt 5th U. S. Col. Artillery
Commanding Company.

CCY.C.
 & M. receipts effect sent 2^d
 Auditor S.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Smith
 5th Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

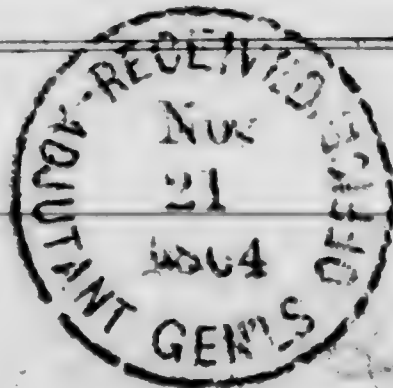
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Nov 23 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor



NARA 577

I certify, on honor, that Charles Smith a Private of
Captain Wm J White Company (M) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Putnam, State
of Georgia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Idle, at Burg Miss, on the fourth day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the 13th day of September
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by general
debility from Sept. 13th 1864 reculmen (w)

The said Private Charles Smith was last paid by Paymaster
J. L. Dickey to include the 24th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 31 64/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Picksburg Mississippi, this 8th day
of November, 1864.

William J. White
Captain
Commanding Company.

2425
Simms. Giles

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54477903	26
2	5447903	27
3	5449889	28
4	9116854	29
5	9117061	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5291-S-88

See also

NARA 579
S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Simons,
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Capt. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg, Aug. 23/63.

Tharin.

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Simms,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Curly-*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicks-*
burg, Miss. Aug. 23/63.

Tharin

D. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Simms

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 5291-D-1888-Aug. 27/88

R. E. Wilson

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Sumner
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7 to 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the Regt.
at Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 23 '63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S.
 Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Simms,
Port, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* ²⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization. Deserted Aug. 28/65, at V. Burg. Miss.*

Book mark: *5291-D-88.*

P. Pool,

2426

Simms, Mewer

Co *M*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-3-8-3-1-3	26
2	5-4-6-4-9-6-8	27
3	5-4-6-5-0-4-6	28
4	5-4-6-5-1-2-7	29
5	5-4-6-5-2-2-2	30
6	5-4-6-5-3-1-9	31
7	5-4-6-5-4-3-1	32
8	5-4-6-5-5-6-4	33
9	5-4-6-5-7-1-0	34
10	5-4-6-5-8-3-8	35
11	5-4-6-5-9-6-6	36
12	5-4-6-6-0-9-0	37
13	5-4-6-6-1-8-9	38
14	5-4-6-6-3-0-6	39
15	5-4-6-6-4-0-2	40
16	9-1-8-8-4-7	41
17	8-0-7-1-1-3-1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8880247 - Poaff
82518655 and w.D

Jeffrey C. C.

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Menser Simms,

, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11 3/4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Putnam, Ga.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *4 Oct*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Colt Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

S.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kenner Simms

Appears with rank of Private on _____

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born Putnam, Ga.

Age 26 y'rs ; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11³/₄ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: *Master to take effect*

from March 4/64

Book mark :

R. Traumer.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wenner Simms

Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Mustered in Mch 4/64)

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mercer Simmons
Pot., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wenner Simms

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miner Simmes

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Messers Simms

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Menser Simms
P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Menser Simms

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbock

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Meuser Simms
pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 28 to June 30*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Menser Simms
Pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July-Aug*, 186 *5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist.

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Menser Irvine

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 2 Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty
for Maj Corn
well at A. I. Guil

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Menser Simms

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Sec. in
Depot I.M. Dept.
since Nov. 1. 65*

Book mark :

M. Sayre

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Murser Simmer

For, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jam V Feely*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under armed service*
in R. L. M. Dept, since
Nov. 1st 1865,

**Inserted by comparers.*

Book mark:

B Taylor

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Menser Simms
pot, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
Service in W. D.
W. D. Dept.

Book mark:

J Taylor
 Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Menser Jimms

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - On duty at Brick yard.
 Sept 1865 - Absent on detached duty
 since Sept. 6/65 per D.O. No 760
 Hd Qrs. West Dist. of Miss.
 Oct. 1865 - On daily duty for Maj. Arnold.
 Nov. 1865 - Absent on detached
 service in depot 2. m. Sept.
 since Nov. 1/65.
 Dec. 1865 - Absent on det. service
 in Post 2. m. Sept. since
 Nov. 1/65.
 Jan'y 1866 - Absent on detached
 service in depot 2. m. Sept.
 since Jan'y 3/66.
 Feb. 1866 - Absent on det. service
 at Post R. 2. m. since
 Dec. 2/65.
 Mar. & Apr. 1866 - Absent on detached
 service in D. 2. m. Sept. since
 Dec. 2/65.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

S | *5th H. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Miner Dimms

Prvt, Co. *M*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 13*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*69*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as a recruit*

Book mark: *V. 34. P. 136. 68*

Shayler
Copyist.

2427

Simms, Ralph
 Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-438115	26
2	5-463075	27
3	5-463192	28
4	5-463326	29
5	5-463465	30
6	5-464801	31
7	9118680	32
8	40941130	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

C10 16
24

See also

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Simms,

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes br; hair blk

Where born Talabeno Ga.

Occupation Field Hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 March, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Milson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on a/c
Physical Disability
Oct 7/64

Dayton,

5

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Simms

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Mch. 23, 1864.

Where born *T. Levee Co., Ga.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Field Land*

When enlisted *1 March*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *to date Mch. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDaris

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ralph Simms
Co. L, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank S. Jones

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank S. Jones

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul L. Smith
Smith, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Green

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Simms

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 8th / 1864.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 7, 1864

E.B. 24.

Fassett

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ralph Jimms
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mich. 1864 Gain Mich 1/64
Vicksburg Enlisted in
the Reg't by Capt. Robert
Wilson (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Oct. 1864 Loss. Disch'd Oct. 7/64
Vicksburg Miss. on
account of physical
disability

Book mark :

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Simms
Priv, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Discharged on Sumo.
Certificate Oct 8, 1864.

Book mark : G. D.

Sitler.

Sims, Ralph

P, Co. 2

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 30th, 1864.

The discharge of Priv. Ralph
Simms, Co. L, 5th Reg't U.S.

Colored (Inf. (Noy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept 10th, 1864, Oct 7th, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 7th, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 186, Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(Oct 7th, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Let 10/24

M. Parker

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted D.C.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Ralph Simms

a Private Co. L

5th U.S. Reg't of Col. Art. Ny

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,

VICKSBURG, MISS. October 5th, 1864.

To be Discharged,

By Command of

Maj. Gen. N. J. D. Dana:

M. W. W.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 1864.

Endorsed, R. H. Hens



add a statement of
concerning the disease or
disability of the soldier; the time,
and all the circumstances under which the
injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the
duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the
injury was received or disease contracted, stating particu-
larly whether the injury was received or the disease con-
tracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts
may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote,
of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company com-
mander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other
person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the
surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding
a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be
taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.;
to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease
the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb
or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, consti-
tution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The
surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and
circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his
professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability.
In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last
paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by
consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and
for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are
correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are
to take particular care in all cases that have not been under
their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions,
chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs,
ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be
feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such
certificate be given until after sufficient time and exami-
nation to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's com-
pany commander, or other officer commanding the separate detach-
ment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has
charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will
then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these
papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will
forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper
channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached
to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer
to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially
delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest
authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned
through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment
commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorse-
ment of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the
last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with
the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these
certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at
Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given
into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 23rd 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1864 40
803 R of Dis
Ralph Smith
a *Private* Co. *L*

5th U. S. Reg't of *Col. Art. Bn*

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,

VICKSBURG, MISS *October 3rd* 1864.

To be Discharged,

By Command of

Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana:

Wm

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) , 1864



Endorsed, A. G. Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Ralph Lewis of Captain Robert
Wicks Company, (L) of the Fifth Regiment of United States
Artillery was enlisted by Capt Robt Wicks of
the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Artillery at Vicksburg Miss
on the First day of March, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Talavaria in the State of Georgia, is 30
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Field hand. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days* General debility - seems
completely worn out - and no probability of his ever rec-
overing - to enable him to perform his duties as a soldier
should

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: Oct 2nd 1864

Robert Wicks
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ralph Lewis of
Captain Robert Wicks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of General debility arising from depressed state
of the secretory organs. Though not an old man he
seems to be worn out & the prospect of recovery is very
doubtful. He has not mind enough to
perform military duty, being very simple & is of no account
for the Reserve Corps. } Henry H. Pennington
5th Lt. Col. Art. by Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Second day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg
Mississippi by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability

Michael
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Commons.

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X1 ~~5446369~~ 26
2 5446369 27
3 5446214 28
4 5446657 29
5 5446795 30
6 5446931 31
7 5447063 32
8 5447189 33
9 5447313 34
10 5447432 35
11 5447554 36
12 9116664 37
13 6438812 38
14 39
15 40
16 41
17 42
18 43
19 44
20 45
21 46
22 47
23 48
24 49
25 50

*Card withdrawn and filed in packet 2456 of Sims Thomas,
where it properly belongs. S. J. Feb. 13, 1902

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2124104 Pointon
S 2372140 and w.d.

Irz David
Eck

Copyist.

NARA 619
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sims

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2 Burg Miss Dec 26, 1864.

Where born *Lawrence Co Miss*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *2 Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *2 Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Kerman

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$200. Gov't. Bounty*
due.

Book mark:

Wagner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Pl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simms
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{59}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Post. Genl. Hospital at
Jackson Miss.

Book mark:

Magee

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simons
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *59* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark: *1863*

Magee
 Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* *3.9* for *Ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* *100* for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* *100*

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Maga

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *39* ^{*100*} for *Ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
 Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simmes

Pl

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schesich

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms

Bot, Co. *b*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *16* ^{*29*}/_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{¹⁰⁰}; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark:

Scherich

Arms Thomas

_____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *112th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Sims, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss. the 23rd day of December 1864

Witness: Ed. Douglass Jr. Thomas Sims
mark

No. 158
Thomas Sims

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

23d December, 1864

By E. C. Smith Adj. Gen.
Waco, Tex., Indefinite
Regiment of _____

Waco.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MississippiVicksburg

I, Thomas Sims, born in Lawrence Co.
 in the State of Mississippi, aged Thirty-five years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty-third day of December, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Sims, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
 this 23d day of December, 1864,

BEFORE Edw. C. Church
St. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal

Thomas T. Sims
Vol. mark
Red. Douglass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntington
Surg. 3d U.S. Army
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer T. Sims
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Cold complexion, is five
 feet Eight inches high.

Edw. C. Church
Asst. Pro. Marshal
 Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3d
 Regiment of Miss. & Ark. Heavy Artillery on the 21 day of December, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn.

Wm. H. Weeks
Capt. 1st Regt. - M.S.A.
Must. & Recd. Officer

Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Sving, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickburg, Miss. the 28d day of December 1864

Witness:

Red. Douglass

Thomas Sving
marks

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Wickburg, Miss.
23d December, 1864,
By E. C. Arnoldy 1st Col
23d Regt. Ark. Infantry

Thomas Sving
No. 504

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

TOWN OF

Vicksburg

Entitled to Bony-

this 23d

at Vicksburg
day of December 1864.

Thomas ^{dis} + Sins
wit mark

BEFORE

St. Col Pass. Pro. Marshal Fred. Douglass Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Kuntzmann

Wm. S. D. D. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Sims previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BRN eyes, BRN hair, CRD complexion, is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

H. Cal E. C. Kinsley
Arch Pro. March 20, 1881.

 _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Sgt. of missand RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76,)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of _____
Regiment of U. S. Col. Heavy Artillery, on the 26 day of December, 1864 at Fort Wayne Ind.

Weeks, 1864 at Spring Hill
Wm. A. Weeks
 Capt. 1st Regt. - U.S.A.
Wm. A. Weeks
 Capt. 1st Regt. - U.S.A.

NAME CARD

L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-438113	26
2	5-463076	27
3	5-463193	28
4	5-463327	29
5	5-463446	30
6	5-463576	31
7	5-463711	32
8	5-463857	33
9	5-463999	34
10	5-464135	35
11	5-464263	36
12	5-464391	37
13	5-464514	38
14	5-464639	39
15	5-464761	40
16	9118678	41
17	40741264	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

822520 P.O. aff.
 2462721 P.O. aff.
 2538658. And no

E. J. King Jr.
 Jr.

S, | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simms,

, Co. L; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion dlc

Eyes br; hair blk

Where born Olin Ga.

Occupation Field hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Mch, 1864.

Where V. Brngt.

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

1488 638
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simms

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, March 23, 1864.

Where born Olive Co., Ga.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Field Land.

When enlisted March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/4 in.

When mustered in to date March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Simms
Pvt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James James
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Linnell

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 June 1864

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Jones
 Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sumner
 Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2⁰⁰ for Post Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. H.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas James
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Reg't Court Martial*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *93*/₁₀₀ for *Co. L. & lost or destroyed*

" *\$2 5 by Sentence of Regt Co. M*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/₁₀₀ for *Co. G. Co. lost or destroyed*

" *\$2* by sentence of Reg'tl. Co. M.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
 Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
Present as Thomas Simmons.*
Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Sims.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Post
Hospital V. Burg. Miss.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simms^{*}
 Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
 again Mar. 1864 Vicksburg
 Enlisted in the Regt.
 by Capt. Robert Wilson

Mar & Apr. 1866 Absent sick in
 Post Hospl. (5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

^{*} Name appears also as T. Simons

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson
 Copyist.

1866 653

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms.
Priv., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*28*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *V. 18 P 124. 68 L. g. p*
over

Sitter.

NARA 654

JAN. 14

5464761

1891

V. 64 P. 169. 69.

Simms, Thomas
P, Co. *L*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Simms.
 Pr. Sec. L. S. H. S. C. H. Q.
 Adams, de Hays.

Med. Dept. U.S.C. Acty (Army)
 Vicksburg Miss. March 26. 1866.

Surgeon in Charge
 Post Hospital.

Sir. Please admit to hospital
 Private Thomas Simms. Co "E." 5th Army
 Diagnosis "Small Pox"

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt servant
 A. W. Wiggins
 Asst. Surgeon. 5th U.S.C. Acty Army

W. H. H. H.
U.S. Col'd H.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-2 0 4 5	26
2	5-4 5-2 1 3 7	27
3	5-4 5-2 2 1 1	28
4	5-4 5-2 3 1 1	29
5	5-4 5-2 3 8 0	30
6	5-4 5-2 4 6 5	31
7	5-4 5-2 5 5 8	32
8	5-4 5-2 6 4 6	33
9	5-4 5-2 7 3 3	34
10	5-4 5-2 8 1 7	35
11	5-4 5-2 9 1 8	36
12	5-4 5-3 0 4 7	37
13	5-4 5-3 1 8 6	38
14	5-4 5-3 3 2 6	39
15	5-4 5-3 4 5 7	40
16	5-4 5-3 5 9 1	41
17	5-4 5-3 6 8 8	42
18	5-4 5-3 7 6 6	43
19	5-4 5-3 8 3 5	44
20	9 1 1 7 4 8 9	45
21	3 2 1 8 4 0 1 5	46
22	4 0 7 4 1 1 3 3	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A 1091002. 2nd and Rt

JBDmd
2nd

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Sims,
 _____, Co *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lee*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
April 1, 1866.

Harris

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sims

Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Simes
Pat, Co. *J*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Rose

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
William James
Put J, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick in*
Regimental Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Sims

Pat, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
William Sims
Put, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan^{mo} Feb*, 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Simms
Pat, Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as guard at Batt Hqs*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simms

Prst, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spueher

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gruher

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Priv

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spracher

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Pot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost or destroyed 20¢

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simms

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance
lost or destroyed 20¢*

Book mark:

S | 5th. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simus
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T. (Pay)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Jackson, Miss.,

for May 1 June, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 23, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thornton

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Summs
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. J. Swan

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William James

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. Johnson

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simms

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. A. Johnson

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simms
Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson
 Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simms
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson

NARA 678

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Simms
Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl.
per S.O. No. 57. Dated
Regtl. Hd. Ins. April 1/66.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simms

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 Again Enlisted in Regt.
Dec. 23/64 Vicksburg Miss.
June 1865 - Absent sick in Post
Genl. Hospl. at Jackson
Miss. since June 27/65.

Book mark :

T. J. Johnson

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Simms
Corpl, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *50*⁸⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack 1 Haversack*
1 Canteen & Straps retained
as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined at original
organization. Promoted
Corporal Apr. 1/66.

Book mark: *V.92.P.147.69.*

E. J. Richardson

Diamonds. etc.

K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 60 5-6 4	26
2	5-4 60 6 5-4	27
3	5-4 60 7 6 8	28
4	5-4 6 7 6 7 8	29
5	91184 75	30
6	4074 1 125	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simmonds

Co. No. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

crisp

Where born

Profork Va.

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Aug

, 1863.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

W. E. P. Brown

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

sep 4, 63.

Dayton

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simonds.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

1863
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simonds.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Saml Timmons.

Pr, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 4. 1863.*

Filed with Samuel Simonds

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Simonds
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 - Loss Sept. 4/63 Vicks-
burg Miss. Deserted
(9 Cal Inf A. D.)

Book mark : _____

J. J. Morn
 Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Simmonds

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *17* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Orgin*
Deserted at V. Burg Miss Sept 4/63

Book mark : _____

Lamie
Copyist.

Simons. Alex

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Simpson. Lew

Co A , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440943	26
2	5441037	27
3	5441153	28
4	5443015	29
5	9115712	30
6	9115910	31
7	40741128	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

WAR 691
S | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Simpson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss Oct 1, 1863.

Carroll

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simpson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. N Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

Family resides at Widow

Calverts Luff Plantation

Jefferson Co. Miss.

Deserted at Vicksburg

Miss. Oct. 1. 1863.

Beerrall

1863
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Simpson

Plt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simpson
Prst, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Simpson

Pt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg,*
Miss., Oct 9/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Simpson
 Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 Loss Oct. 9/63 Vicksburg
 Miss Deserted (1 Miss H. Art'y a 10)

Book mark :

J. H. Johnson
 Copyist.

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Simpson

Coz, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Newer*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *18*⁸⁵ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization. Deserted at V. B. Miss. Oct. 9/63.*

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

Simpson, Madison

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 4 2 6	26
2	5-4 5-0 3 9 9	27
3	5-4 5-0 4 9 4	28
4	5-4 5-0 5 9 1	29
5	5-4 5-0 6 7 3	30
6	5-4 5-0 7 7 1	31
7	5-4 5-0 8 8 0	32
8	5-4 5-1 0 0 6	33
9	5-4 5-1 1 4 4	34
10	5-4 5-1 2 6 9	35
11	5-4 5-1 3 9 4	36
12	5-4 5-1 5 0 7	37
13	5-4 5-1 6 0 5	38
14	5-4 5-1 7 0 1	39
15	5-4 5-1 7 8 7	40
16	9 1 1 7 2 7	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Simpson,
 _____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wick S. Carolina,*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Kirkburg*

By whom *Capt. Hammond*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Tharin

NARR 703
S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Simpson,
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 23, 1864.

Where born *York, S. C.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect*
from March 1/64.

Book mark : .

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Scripston
Pvt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*X*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Brade

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simpson

Pr-, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simpson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simpson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S***5 H. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Madison Simpson**Prt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Simpson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Nelson

(358)

comparer. Copyist.

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simpson

Post, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simpson

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simpson
priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am. Allen

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simpson

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amos Allen

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simpson

pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Simpson

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* *100* for *Camp*

Gen Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

*S***5 H. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simpson
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Simpson
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organ-
-ization Stop for ord.
Knapsack. Haversack
Canteen & Straps retained.

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

Simpson. William

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 8 0 3	26
2	5-4 5-0 7 6 9	27
3	5-4 5-0 9 0 5	28
4	5-4 4 0 4 6 2	29
5	5-4 5-1 9 4 8	30
6	9 1 1 7 2 7 3	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

WAR 716
S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Cold.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co. Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1864

Where Ky Burg

By whom Col. W. Keeney; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 30, 65

Tharin.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Simons

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss Dec 22, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Dec 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with William Simpson

Book mark;

Ackerman

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Prt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Simson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from camp
Jan. 30. 1865.*

Book mark:

S. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson
 Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted :

When Feb. 27, 1865.

Where V Burg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Simpson
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled \$ _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 45⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss Jan 30, 65
(Age 28.)

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

Simson, William
 _____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *USCRA*
 _____ *1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.--This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments--enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases--one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.--An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th. 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Simen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg, Miss the 7th day of December 1864

Witness: Red. Douglass William ^{his} Simen
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

No. 140
William Simen
Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss
7th December, 1864
By Edw. H. Knicker Adj. Gen.
Proc. Mr. Marshall
Regiment of _____
Mea

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, William Simson, born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty-eight years,

and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this seventh day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Simson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg his
this 7th day of December, 1864, William Simson
BEFORE Eli C Kinley wit. mark

Dr. Col. West. Pro. Marshal Fred. Douglass Jr.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Henderson
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Simson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, cold complexion, is five feet one inches high.

Dr. Col. Eli C Kinley
West. Pro. Marshal of Miss.
Regiment of Vicksburg Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 27 day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg

Wm. B. Henderson
Surgeon
Major & Surg. Genl.

Entitled to Bounty

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-0 770	26
2	5-4 5-0 884	27
3	5-4 5-1 005	28
4	5-4 5-1 143	29
5	5-4 5-1 268	30
6	5-4 5-1 393	31
7	5-4 5-1 606	32
8	5-4 5-1 604	33
9	5-4 5-1 700	34
10	5-4 5-1 786	35
11	911 7276	36
12	5438802	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Card withdrawn and filed in packet #2428 of Simms, Thomas, Co. E, where it properly belongs, H. A. J. Feb 4/13, 1902.

Book Mark:

See also

0782356 swift

J B Dowd
Ex

A | **5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms,
 _____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Cold*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Louden, Va*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 19*, 186 *4*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *E. C. Kinley*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Tharion

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simms

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Dec 22, 1864.

Where born *Lowden Co Va*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sims

Priv.

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. V Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms

Prst, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Reg't Court Martial & S. Co.*

Book mark :

NARA 731
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sims

Prvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of
Capt Court Martial & s. m.

Book mark:

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Sims

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*100*} for *Sentence*

of Regt. Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L. Allen

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Camp &*

Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Gun Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Gar Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simms

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ¹⁰⁰ for *Camp &*

Gun Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Simons

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. G. Hughes

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simms

Gris, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Vicksburg, Miss*, *May 20*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *7* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Knapsack. Haversack
Canteen & Straps retained

Book mark:

H. G. Hughes

Simms, Thomas

....., Co., *5* Reg't *U.S.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiter and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th. 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Simms, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickliffe's Mills the 19th day of December 1864

Witness:

Chas. Simpson

Thomas Simms

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____.

No. 139
Thomas Simms
Volunteered at Wickliffe's Mills
19th December 1864
By E. C. Threlkeld
Adj. Gen. & Muster Agent
Regiment of Mass.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  *Vicksburg*

I, *Thomas Simms*, born in *Louden Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *forty four* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Simms*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg* his
this *19th* day of *December*, 1864, *Thomas X Simms*
BEFORE *Eli C. Marshall* Major

St. Col. Pass. Pro. Marshal *W. H. Synner*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman
Surg. M. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos Simms*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Pale* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Marshall
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist. of Mass. P. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*
Regiment of M. A. Artillery, on the *22* day of *December*, 1864, at *Vicksburg Miss*

Entitled to Bounty

W. H. Synner
Major & Asst. Adj. Gen.

McClair, Stephen

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447792	26
2	5447879	27
3	5447962	28
4	5448065	29
5	5449851	30
6	9116853	31
7	9117060	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S10734162^d and

J. B. Dowd
Ex

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Sinclair,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Randall, Louisiana,*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Lieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
in Reg. Hosp. Nov. 8/63.

Tharin

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sinclair

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Rawdon, La.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Cal. Lieut* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died in Reg. Ho-*
pital at Vicksburg,
Miss. Nov. 8/63 of
disease.

Tharin

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sinkler

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Sinclair

For, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7531 August*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. C. Wilson

S

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Sinclair

him, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Stephen Sinclair
Sin, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
in Reg. Hospital, Nov. 5.
1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sinclair,
Capt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 78* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original
organization. Died at
V. Burg, Miss., Nov. 8/63.
Final statement forwarded.*

Book mark : _____

P. Pool.

NARA 751

--	--	--

Sinclair, Stephen -
P. Co. D, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

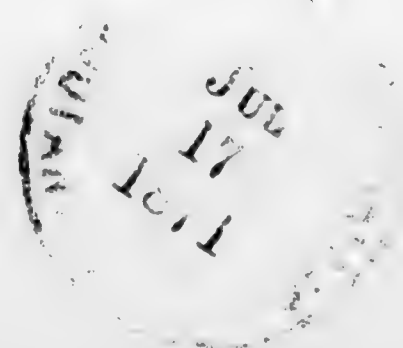
Pvt. Stephen Sinclair

Late of Company *10*

1st Reg't of *Miss H. Art. A. 10*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg*

on the *8th* day of *Nov.* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Stephen Sinclair late
a Private of Captain John Shaw Company 19 of
the 1st Miss Regiment of 16. Art. A. 10. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Watchee in the State of Miss on
the 10th day of Aug. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9th day of Aug. 1863, at Vicksburg
in Company 19, 1st Regiment of Miss 16. Art. A. 10. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Rawden in the State
of Louisiana; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reg. 16. Art. A. 10. at
Vicksburg on the 8th day of Nov. 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privt.
Stephen Sinclair, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of R. Q. W. 1st Miss. 16. Art. A. 10. at Vicksburg
Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: Nov. 29th 1863

John Shaw
Captain

Commanding the Company.

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Sinclair Par-

1st Reg't of Miss. H. Art. A. 10

5th U.S. C.A.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Nov 8. '63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

NARA 755

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Sinclair a Private of
Captain Shaw's Company (20) of the 11th Miss Regiment of 16th Art. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Rauden, State
of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Stephen Sinclair was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Wickey to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty 39 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 8th day
of November, 1863.

John Shaw
Captain

Commanding Company

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-449965	26
2	5-460053	27
3	5-450104	28
4	5-450186	29
5	5-450256	30
6	5-460336	31
7	5-450437	32
8	5-450530	33
9	5-450621	34
10	5-450706	35
11	5-450877	36
12	5-451004	37
13	5-451145	38
14	5-451270	39
15	5-451395	40
16	5-451508	41
17	5-461606	42
18	5-461702	43
19	5-461488	44
20	9117261	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 1624329 and no.

J. B. Donald
Ex

1
S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Smith

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Concordia, Missouri,*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. dieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Cor-
poral. Reduced to ranks
Feb. 7, 1865.*

Thurman

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brutus Finely
FW, Co. *2*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nicksburg Mus, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natche Mus*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Brader

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bentley

Por, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Braden

S | **5 H. Art'y** | **U. S. C. T.**
Emtus Smiley
Cpl, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Appt to Corps*
from private Sept
29 Spec Ord 213
Regt Hd 205

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Briden

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Brutus Sincley
Opl, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Worth*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Brutus
(358) Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Brutus Sincly
Cpl, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

B. Nelson
Comparer. — *Copyst.*

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boutus Smely
Cpl, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marble*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Biddle

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Brutus Sincley

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S***5 H. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Brutus Sinkly**Comp.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brutus Sinkley
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brutus Sinkly
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11444 769

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brutus Sinkley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from
Corp. Feb. 7. 65.*

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bulus Sincly

Post, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apri*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from
Capt. Feb. 7. 65.*

Book mark:

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bentley Linch

pr L., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
from corporal Febr 7th
65.*

Book mark :

Am Allen

NARA 772
S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brutus Linch
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Allen

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Forbes Lincoln

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brutus Linch

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brutus Linch
priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Heavily - duty S.O.*
to Post of O'Brien
dated.

Book mark:

W. Allen

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pyntus Sprickly
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Daily duty S.O. No 3*
Post of Mang Feb 20"

Book mark:

H. J. Hughes

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Brutus Sindley

Ques, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *15*^{*17*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *50* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization
Stop for Ord.*

*Knapsack. Haversack.
Canteen & straps retained*

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

Comptary. 1871

5 U.S. Col'd H. A.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-3-8-1-5-2	26
2	5-4-5-6-6-1-5	27
3	5-4-5-6-7-1-1	28
4	5-4-5-6-8-0-5	29
5	5-4-5-6-8-9-6	30
6	5-4-5-6-9-7-7	31
7	5-4-5-7-0-9-0	32
8	5-4-5-7-2-2-5	33
9	5-4-5-7-3-6-5	34
10	5-4-5-7-4-9-6	35
11	5-4-5-7-6-2-2	36
12	5-4-5-7-7-4-2	37
13	5-4-5-7-8-1-9	38
14	5-4-5-7-9-2-5	39
15	5-4-5-7-9-9-3	40
16	9-1-1-8-0-5-5	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randy Singletary
 _____, Co. *T*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Carver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pickens Miss*

By whom *Capt Van Hook* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Forry

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Naudy Singletary

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*1 miss & a a. d.*)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 23 186 *✓*

Where born *Bladen, N. C.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186 *✓*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *brn*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 186 *✓*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innocent

APR 28 1864

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Singletary
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in at Vicksburg, Miss.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Handy Singletary

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Handy Singletary
Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Singletary
Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as
Blacksmith Reg't 2. m.
Sept

Book mark:

Donnelly

WAR 785
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Singletary
Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

In daily duty as
blacksmith

Book mark:

Donnelly

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Handy Singletary

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached duty in
City Fire Dept by S.O. 35
dated Hd Qrs Post of Vicks-
burg Feb 17. 65-Entire entry in remarks cancelled by
line

Book mark:

Donnelly

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Handy Singletary
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Singletary
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Singletary
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Singletary
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty as carpenter in Gen'l Hosp. Vicksburg Miss.*

Book mark:

S 1st H. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Singletary
Priv., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty in Gen'l Post Hosp.*

Book mark:

Milliken

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Singletary
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Post Hospital.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Singletary
Pl., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Singletary
Rot., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *54⁶¹*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined a Regiment*

.....

Book mark: *V 29 P 57 68.*

Wm. H. Scott

244
Singletary. Nathan

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 0 2 9	26
2	5-4 6 4 8 9 3	27
3	5-4 6 4 9 6 2	28
4	5-4 6 5-0 4 0	29
5	5-4 6 5-1 2 1	30
6	5-4 6 5-2 1 7	31
7	5-4 6 5-3 1 4	32
8	5-4 6 5-4 2 6	33
9	5-4 6 5-5 6 4	34
10	5-4 6 5-7 0 4	35
11	5-4 6 5-8 3 2	36
12	5-4 6 5-9 6 0	37
13	5-4 6 6 0 8 4	38
14	5-4 6 6 1 8 3	39
15	5-4 6 6 3 0 0	40
16	5-4 6 6 3 9 6	41
17	9 1 1 8 8 4 1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-970623-PO. m+m
 S 1073343 Po aff
 A 1073928 Po. aff
 S. 1075-503 P.O. aff
 S. 1075-502 P.O. aff
 D-1547231-Aut. W.D.

Chang Cup

S. | 5th Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Singletary,

Co. 16, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th Reg't

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hardin Co.,

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 25 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Gibson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Singletary

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss; Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Hardin, N.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 31 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

McDavis

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Singletary
Pot., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Feaster

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Singletary

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 8, Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Deaster

NARA 801
S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singetary
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

1488 883
S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary
P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary
P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadolt

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Singelary
prt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre
 Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On detached per-*
vice since Aug. 21,
1865 Pr Ql. 1860
Had Drs W. Diet.
Mues.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Snigletary
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. Maye
 Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Deary*, 1866.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unattached*
Service in D. R. M. Regt.

Book mark:

E. Taylor
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary
Art., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1866.

Present or absent *Assent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*
Service in B. L. M.
Sept.

Book mark:

W. Taylor

813
S | 5th Harty, | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Singletary
1st, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty,

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Licksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 47 ⁹⁹ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization

Book mark: V. 34, P. 132, 68
2645-1878.

E. Taylor

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.4 5.4 1 2 0	26	
2	5.4 3 9 6 6 2	27	
3	5.4 5.4 2 4 4	28	
4	5.4 6.6 1 1 4	29	
5	9 1 1 7 6 9 6	30	
6	9 1 1 7 8 1 5	31	
7		32	/
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayton Singlet

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May*, 186*7*.

Where *Millikins Bend*

By whom *Fort. B. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *is engaged in*
Battle of Millikins Bend
La June 4. 1868.

Deserted Aug 22. 1868.

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clairborn Singleton

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *D. Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisp*

Where born

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Milliken Bend La*

By whom *J. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*
Deserted Aug 22. 1863.
Vicksburg Miss

J. J. J.
Copyist.

15th U.S.C.T.

Marion Singleton
Capt. Robbins' (G. W. Ball) x
Co. 3, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 7, 1863.

Station Phillips Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

NARA 818

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clairborne Singleton
Prw, Co. *4*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nicksbury Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 186*3*.

Where

Milliken's Bend, La.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clariforne Singleton
Prw, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *He sent from*
Regt Hosp. Aug. 14
1863 at Vicksburg
Miss.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S.
 Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Legman
 Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blairborne Singleton
Art, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Payd for 100*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *7* ^{*75*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Trained at original*
organization. Deserted
Aug. 22/63. V. Buey, Miss,

Book mark: _____

Dasturling

Co *M*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 9 0 9 9	26
2	5-4 6 5-4 3 7	27
3	5-4 6 5-5 7 5	28
4	5-4 6 5 7 1 6	29
5	5-4 6 5 8 4 4	30
6	5-4 6 5 9 7 2	31
7	5-4 6 6 0 9 6	32
8	5-4 6 6 1 9 5	33
9	5-4 6 6 3 1 0	34
10	5-4 6 6 4 0 6	35
11	9 1 1 8 8 5 2	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8798150-PO90
3-990587-p.o. mm

Amey Apr

W. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Howard Singleton.

....., Co. *ck*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Milwaukee Co. Ill.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *4 Feb*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss*

By whom *Lt Young*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayton,

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Howard Singleton

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Mus. in Feb'y 1865 as Vie Kolong
Miss.)*

Book mark:

Shadbolt

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Howard Singleton

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 20, 186*3*

Where born *Wilkinson Co. Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 4*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid *\$none* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: *To be credited to the quota of State of New York*

Book mark: _____

B. F. Edwards

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Howard Singleton

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Howard Singleton
Sgt

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 20 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Sayre

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Howard Singleton
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2 ²⁵/₁₀₀

for *Ord. lost*

or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Howard Singleton

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Mayre

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Howard Singleton
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Sayre

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harward Singleton

pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvard Singleton
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Past Hospital*

Book mark:

W. Taylor

S | *5th H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Howard Singleton
Privat, Co. M., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *60* ^{*35*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined as a recruit*

Book mark :

B. Bayler

Singleton, Howard
 _____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *10th CA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Howard Singleton* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Richburg*
the *4th* day of *Feb* 1865

Witness:

J. D. Coffey

Howard Singleton
Mork

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

5th Regt of N.Y.

Volunteered at

Richburg

1865,

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
he _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Natchez

I, *Howard Singleton* born in *Wilkinson County*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Slave* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Howard Singleton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865,

BEFORE

Natchez
Feb
J. D. Cope

his
Howard Singleton
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Huntman
Surgeon 50th U.S. Col. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Howard Singleton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

J. D. Cope Recruiting Agent
For State Volunteers,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *21* day of *February*, 1865, at *Natchez, Miss.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Howard Singleton
Private
50th U.S. Col. Inf.
Recd. at Natchez
Feb 11 1865
W. B. Huntman
Surgeon

ington, Md.

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5439663</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1543rd U.S.C.T.

William Singleton
Capt, Robbins
Privt, Co. 3, 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 21st, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled May 1/63,
at Milliken's Bend-)
Name not borne on rolls of regt

Book mark:

(Over)

W. A. Edwards

JAN. 13

5439663

1201*

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. Officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R. P. 441985.

Singleton, William

Co *E*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-4 1 2 /	26
2	5-4 5-4 2 1 0	27
3	5-4 5-4 2 9 0	28
4	5-4 5-4 4 1 6	29
5	5-4 4 0 3 3 8	30
6	5 4 5 6 1 1 5	31
7	9 1 1 7 6 9 8	32
8	9 1 1 7 8 1 6	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Singleton

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Where born Lawrence Co Mo

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Singleton
 _____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Grised*

Where born *Layman Co Mo*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *Capt J. B. Rollins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 5. 63*

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Singleton
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Wicksburg, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

W. L. Linnard

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Singleton
Priv., Co. *1*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

W. Leonard

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
William Singleton
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186³.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Roman
Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Singleton

Im, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disseated Nov.*
6 '63 at Vicksburg
Miss.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. L. L. L.
Copyist.

NARA 842

S. | 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

William Singleton
Priv. Co. G, (1 miss H. A., a. D.)
5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Singleton
Pr't, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *33* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Deserted. Nov. 5/63. V. B. Miss.*

Book mark: _____

Easterling

Singleton. Hecla

Co Q, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-3-8-4-4-2	26
2	5-4-4-8-2-4-1	27
3	5-4-4-8-3-4-9	28
4	5-4-4-8-3-7-4	29
5	5-4-4-8-4-4-3	30
6	5-4-4-8-5-6-7	31
7	5-4-4-8-6-6-7	32
8	5-4-4-8-8-9-4	33
9	5-4-4-9-0-3-9	34
10	5-4-4-9-0-7-7	35
11	5-4-4-9-2-1-8	36
12	5-4-4-9-3-4-2	37
13	5-4-4-9-4-6-5	38
14	5-4-4-9-5-8-5	39
15	5-4-4-9-6-8-1	40
16	9-1-1-6-8-5-7	41
17	9-1-1-7-0-6-5	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1"

S - 758 254 - 0090
 & 965 162 P.D. MDM
 S - 967968 - P.O. aff
 A. 1274936 P.O. Ret.
 S 2397996 And w. 2,

J.B. Doud
 Ex

1861
S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Nector Singletary,
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Corp'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly-

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Col. dieh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Aug. 22/64. Reduced
to ranks April 24/65
Promoted Corp. Aug. 14/65.

Tharion.

NARA 852
S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Hector Singleton,
Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion BLK.

Eyes BLK.; hair Crisp.

Where born Bladen Co. N.C. Carolina.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where V. Burg.

By whom Cal. Lieut.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Aug. 22, 864.

Harin.

4488 853

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hector Singletree

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

(ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(Miss Hall & S)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 23 1864.

Where born *Bladen Co N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmen*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *brn*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *d*

Remarks: *Recruited*

Book mark:

(339) *Jno. W Hall*
Copyist.

NARA 054

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hector Singletary
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

NARA 855
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hector Singletary
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Hector Singletary
Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl. Aug.*
22/64 By order of Col. H.
Lieut. Vice Richard Johnson
Reduced.

Book mark:

Harris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Hector Singletary
Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Hector Singletary

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hector Singletary
Cope, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hector Singletary
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*
Corpl. April 24/65

Book mark:

Harris

21 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Heeler Singletary
Park, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Park*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for rank's issue*
Corpl. April 24/65.

Book mark:

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nector Singletary

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
August 14, 1865.

Book mark:

Faber

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nector Singletary
Inf., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nector Singletary

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1865
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nector Singletary
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y * Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hector Singletory
Cmpt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*08*}/₁₀₀ for *one Wiper.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hector Singletary
Corpl, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*8*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.*
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit, promoted
from private June 8, 65.
Stop for one viper lost
8 cents.

Book mark :

P. Pool

Sinclair, Stephen

No. 2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>See Sinclair, Stephen</i>	26
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Siper.

Henry

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5440359

2 9115716

3 9115913

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sizer

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Augusta Ga.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Lieut. W. Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Resided at Madison Co, Miss. Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. March 8. 1864.*

Carroll

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sizer

....., Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Augusta Ga.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Lt. Degen* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Vicksburg Miss
March 8: 1864.

Carroll

5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Siper
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.
(4 U. S. C. H. a.)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 8, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

(Age 30. Enrolled
Feb. 24/64, at Vicksburg,
Miss. - Not Mustered.)

Name not borne on rolls of regt

Book mark:

Ramsey
Capt.

Dr. J. J. Sullivan
Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 7 7 4 7	26
2	5-4 5 0 0 9 2	27
3	5-4 5 0 1 7 6	28
4	5-4 5 0 2 4 6	29
5	5-4 5 0 3 2 7	30
6	5-4 5 0 4 2 7	31
7	5-4 3 8 8 0 4	32
8	5-4 3 7 7 4 8	33
9	5-4 5 8 7 4 6	34
10	5-4 5 8 8 7 5	35
11	5-4 6 0 3 7 1	36
12	9 4 3 6 6 8 9	37
13	9 1 1 7 1 0 4	38
14	8-424-03-1864	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *872, C. 978*
8-424-03-1864

See also *8 Illinois Inftry*

AG-1692836-
2MSO-Headstone Appl-
7-1-38- JFW

J B Dwyer

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James S. Kelly,
 _____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years ; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____ ; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May,*
4, 1864 by order of
Maj. Genl. McSherson,
to enable him to receive
promotion, appointed
2 Lieut in Co. J. Rice Taylor
promoted. See Register
of men discharged No. 2

Tharin,

S 56A | U.S.C.T.

James A. Skelley

1st Sergt, Co. E, 5th (1st Miss.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Appointed First Sergeant in the First Miss Heavy Arty of A. D. from private in Co. "C" 8th Illinoi's Inftry. Muster in

Book mark : S 424-CJ-1864 (over)

Progan

JAN. 13

5437747

1891 *

to date from Sept. 1st, 1863
agreeable to Special order
No. 68 War Department
dated Oct. 3^d, 1863



S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James A. Skelly

1st Serg. E, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 1st Sergt from private Co E. 8" Ill. Inf. Det. Attached by Special Order No 241. Dept Head Qrs. Muster in date from Sept 1.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James A. Kelley
1st Sgt. E, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Braden

S

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James A Kelly

1st Sgt E, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A Kelly*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Kelly
101st Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Ape*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Briddle

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Skelly

1 Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2 Lt. Vice
Taylor promoted, assigned to
Co. I. Muster in date May 7. 64.*

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Shelly
1st Supt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as 1st Supt. discharged
to accept appointment
as 2^d Lieut May 4, 1864
in same Regt.*

Book mark:

H. G. Hughes

D *5 Harry W.S.C.I.*
James A. Keller
2nd, Co., *5* Reg't *W.S.* Col'd *W.S.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *April 22, 1864*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
1 Sergt. E Company
Resigned Aug. 9th
1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. C. Mink

S 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

James A. Kelly
2nd Lieut, Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Foot.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 6th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5th, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg, Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 2nd
Lieut. Comp. 5th Reg't
U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
from 1st Lieut. G. E. 5th
Reg't Col'd Artillery (Heavy)

Book mark:

Progan

JAN. 13

5437748

1891

by Adj't. Gen. Thomas
McC Taylor Grant's
Musters to date from
May 6th 1864 as per
accompanying Affidavit.



J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James J. Kelly
Co. I, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in General Hos
pital since May
27, 1864

Enrolled & Mustered as
May 4, 1864 at
Wilkesboro, Minn. (10037)
Filed with James A. Kelly

Book mark:

Concise

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Meloy
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Aug 16*

Whe

Filed with James A. Meloy

Book mark: *100*

Embs

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Kelly
2nd Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt at
Vicksburg Miss Aug 5/64
Resigned-Resignation Ex-
cepted Aug 16, 64.

Book mark: 872. C. T. 78

S 1 5 Ma 1 U.S. 6. 7.

James A. Kelly
, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. 6. 7.

NOTATION.

672-23-1878 with
Book mark: J-424-6. 7-1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr 5, 1879.

See also 6. 6. 8 U.S.

Kelley James, A
224, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't *M.A.C.H.A.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"McPherson Hosp"
 Vicksburg. Jan. 11/1864

This may certify that Lieut.
 James A. Kelley Co. I. & 2^d V. S. Art.
 was admitted to this Hospital
 May 20th 1864. - suffering from Excoriation
 and swelling of the Glans Penis -

He has not had - nor fears he
 now - nor is he likely to have - from
 his present disease Secondary
 Syphilis. He is very nearly well
 now - and will be able for duty
 soon -

E. Doobert.
 Surgeon General's Office
 Vicksburg

Medical Certificate.

2^d Lieut, James A. Skelley, "I" Co, 5th U.S. Col^d Art, Heavy, having applied for a Certificate on which to base an Application for Acceptance of Resignation.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from Secondary Syphilis, attended with severe Hemispheral, depriving him of regular sleep at night, and greatly aggravated by the least exposure to the sun. His head having been affected by a Sun Stroke, received some two months since; thereby he is rendered, in my opinion, incapable of performing his duties, as an Officer.

E. C. De Quay
Surg 46th Ill. Inf.
In Chg.

Wm. P. Mason, Gen. Hosp.
Vicksburg Miss

Jas A. Steele,
Misslewood H

Office Assistant Commissary of Musters,
1ST DIVISION 17TH ARMY CORPS.

V. Burg June 21st 1864.

I hereby certify that a vacancy
existed in Company "D" 4th U. S. C.
Heavy Arty (Colored) on the 1st of May
1864. And that Serg't James A. Skelly
was Mustered in U. S. Service as 2^d
Lieut, in said Co. 4th Reg't - on the
21st day of May 1864.

J. B. Eyerly
1st Lieut - 13th Iowa Infy
A. C. M. 1st Div 17th Corps

100-500-529

John A. Kelley
5 U.S. Cavalry H.A.

16th Brig 5th U.S. Col & Artillery
Tuckahoe Miss June 22nd 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Wm. H. Kellogg
Comdg 5th U.S. Col & Artillery

Received

W. H. Kellogg

DB 132

5-
Rec'd & 19 July 13-1864

Picksburg, N.Y.

June 21st 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor hereby to record
 discharge from the service of the United States
 as First Sergeant 3rd Company 5th U.S. Coloured Arty
 (Heavy) by reason of promotion having received an
 appointment as Second Lieutenant 3rd Company
 1st U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy) mustered in to date
 from May 5th 1864.

I am Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

James A. Kelly

2nd Lieut 3rd Company 5th U.S. Col^d Arty (Heavy)

Lieut-Col. W. T. Clark

Assistant Adjutant-General

Department of the Tennessee

C. 38. CGRB. 1864

Tuckering, Miss:
July 8. 1864.

As. M. Kelley
2 St. 5 a. S. Cart.

Under resignation

W^d Ques. 5th U. S. Col^d Art^y (Chy)
I bring this July 11th 1864

Approved^d Respectfully
forwarded.

W^d Col
5th U. S. Col^d Art^y (Chy)

2 Enc

S. O. N: 146.

Can 1.

Waters, Miss.

Augst 9 1864

Rec^d A. G. O. August 23rd 1864

McCarrison General Hospital.

Vicksburg Miss July 8th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant in the 5th Regiment U. S. Col^d Artillery (Heavy) on account of disability as per Surgeons certificate.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any government property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation. that I have not been absent from the Regiment since last paid, and that I was last paid by Major S. C. Dickey to include the 30th day of April 1864.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

Brig Genl L. Thomas.

Adjt Genl U. S. A. Washington
D. C.

James A. Spelling 2nd Lt
"D. Co. 5th U. S. Col^d Artillery (Heavy)

Watches, Miss.

Aug. 9, 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 146.

[Extract]

II . . . The resignation of the following named officers are accepted, and they are hereby discharged the service of the U. S., with the condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

Second Lieutenant James A. Kelley,
5th Regiment, U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

By order of the Secretary of War.

L. Thomas
Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

I, **5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 3 8 3 8 9	26
5-4 5-8 4 0 0	27
5-4 5-8 8 3 9	28
5-4 5-8 9 6 8	29
5-4 5-9 0 9 4	30
5-4 5-9 2 1 9	31
5-4 5-9 3 4 7	32
5-4 5-9 4 8 5	33
5-4 5-9 6 2 6	34
5-4 5-9 7 6 1	35
5-4 5-9 8 9 0	36
5-4 6 0 0 1 7	37
5-4 6 0 1 2 5	38
5-4 6 0 2 3 9	39
5-4 6 0 3 4 5	40
9 1 1 8 2 5 4	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 740080 P.O. '90
 REP 357951-

S. 857130- Ser. and.

S-886452 and REP P.D.

S-991234-2 and cl.

S 1834389 P.O. 201+201

copy sent to

S | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jammi Skidd

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Simson Co Va*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*....., 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Lynch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

NARA 984
S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Skidd,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 9, 1864.

Where born *Samuel Co., Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

R. Brauner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Skidd

Q, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
West Hospital.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

J | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Skidd
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shedd
Col., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Skidd

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comk

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Skidd
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Carr

 (358) Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

WAR 911
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Kidd
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

WAR 912
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Skidd
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
duty by order from
Adj. Gen. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Sam Hunter

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Kidd
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43/100 for loss of
screw driver, riveter

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel S. Kidd
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* *100* for *ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughan

I *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Skidd
Pvt, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *11th Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43*/*100* for *screw-driver & wiper*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Skild
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 9 Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horn

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Skidd

Put, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Skidd

Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ticksburg Miss, *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *9.57* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack / Haver- sack. Joined as a Re- cruit*

Book mark :

Tandoren

W. M. Smith

W. M. Smith, 5 U.S. Col'd H.

Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-437749	26
2	5-440008	27
3	5-458002	28
4	5-437738	29
5	5-460682	30
6	5-460779	31
7	5-460853	32
8	5-461002	33
9	5-462562	34
10	9436640	35
11	9436621	36
12	S-486-CT-1864	37
13	S-486-CT-1864	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S-486-CT-1864*

See also

J. 2180672 Po. m. m.
R4P770142
NOD 491319

amfamy Cfr

S 5 Harby **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Skillen

1st, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harby

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 14 1863

Remarks: Appointed
Capt Oct 12
1863

W A Skillen

NARA 922

S 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

William A. Skiller
1st Lieut, Co. F, 5th (9th La.) Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th Reg't

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed first
Lieut in Ninth Regiment
La. Vols. Infantry (A.D.) from
first Sergeant of Co. B 20th
Ohio Infantry Vols. Muster

Book mark: S-486-67-1864 (corr)

Oryan

JAN. 13

5437749

1891

in to take effect from
Sept. 5th 1863 as per
affidavit.

Corrected Muster in Roll.



S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William A. Skillen
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st*
Lieutenant of Co. H. via
William S. Daniels dismissed
Muster in date Oct. 13/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

S 15 *H. Murphy* U.S.C.T.

William F. Skiller

Capt, Co. -----, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. H. H. H.*
Appears on

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Oct 2 1863.

Remarks: *Resigned*
March 18th 1864

(384)

7 E Parks

Copyist.

548926
S | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Wm A. Skiller
1st, Co., 5th (Miss. H.A.A.D.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. to receive
applmt. as Capt. 1st Miss.
H.A.A.D. to fill vacancy
vice Wm S. Daniels, dismissed

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

1560 U.S.C.T.

William A. Skellen
Capt., Co., 5th (Miss) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvt.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct. 12, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain in
Vice Daniel Dismissed, 1st
Regt. Miss Heavy Arty A. S.
from 1st Reut. in No. Co 1st
Regt. Miss. Heavy Artillery A.
(over)

Book mark:

Progan

JAN. 13

5437750

1891 *

*D. Muster in to
take effect from Oct
12th, 1863*



5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William A. Skiller

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty
Military Commission
since Dec. 4, 1863. per Order
No. 21 dated Vicksburg Miss.
Dec. 3, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William A. Skiller

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Skillen.
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the U.S.
Service by Virtue Special
Order No 41 War Department,
Accepted March 16th 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Skiller,
1st Lt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to the
rank of Captain vice
Daniels dismissed
and assigned to "K" com-
pany Oct. 12, '63.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Skillen
Capt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Argy. Mustered*
into 9 La Bolo of A.D. as 1 Lieut H. Co
Mustered out to receive app'tment as Capt
1 Miss Argy Argy A.D. Discharged the
U.S. Service per S.O. No 576 et 42
War Dept A.G.O. 1864

Book mark: *1.152 C.P. 81.281.C.P. 82*

8 | 5 Hy. Art. U.S.C.D.

William A. Skilleen

1st Lt, Co —, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3064 - C.D. 1884 with
S. 486 - C.D. 1864.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 2, 1885.

By paragraph 7, S. O.
No. 75, Hd. Qrs. of the Army,
S. O. April 2, 1885, under
the provisions of the act
approved June 8, 1884, the
muster into service
of this officer as 1st Lieut
Co. — 9th Louisiana Vols. of
African descent (5th U.S. Col. of
Arty.) September 5, 1863,
is amended to date June
7, 1863, and he is mustered
for pay in said grade during
the period embraced between
the aforesaid dates.

Craig

S | 5 H. A. | U. S. C. T.
 William A. Skillen
 Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 486 C. T. 64.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Feb'y 11, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *captain*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss H. A.

to take effect from *Oct. 2*, 1863,
to fill an original vacancy.

H. M. Gibson

Skillew, Wm. A.
Capt, Co. 5 Reg't W.C., H.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters African Corps
 Milliken's Band Co
 June 10th 1863

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded

Wm. J. Wood Col.
 Second Brigade

S. 335. B. (25) 1863.

Milliken's Band Co.

June 10. 1863.

Miller Lieut. H. A.
 9th Reg. La. Vols. of A.D.

Applies for a leave of
 absence on account of
 wounds. Surg. cert. enclosed.

Insert

Granted by S. O. to 156

W^d L^{ts} 9th La. Vols of a. O.
June 10th 63.

Mayor :

I respectfully ask for a leave
of absence for thirty days on account
of disability from a gunshot wound
received of the Battle of Milliken's Bend
La. June 10th 1863, Gen. Surgeons certifi-
cate presented herewith.

William A. Skillea

Lieut. 9th Regt La. Vols of a. O.

Mayor Geo A. Rawlings

a. a. general

Dept. of Tenn.

Approved

W. A. Skillea
Ch. Comdr, 9th La Vols of a. O.

5 USC 552

William A Skillen Lieut 9th Regt La Vol of A.D.
 having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for a leave of absence
 of Thirty days I do hereby certify that I have carefully
 examined this officer and ^{blind} that he is suffering from
 two gunshot wounds viz: one across the mouth taking
 part of ~~both~~ lips and ^{one} tooth of; the other entering
 inside of the fleshy part of the left arm coming
 out above without injuring the bones. and
 a wound on the cranium with the butt of a
 musket severing the skin for 3 inches down
 to the ~~skull~~ without any ^{apparent} injury of the same,
 and that this officer is unfit for duty. I further
 declare my opinion that he will not be able to
 resume his duties in a less period than 60
 days.

Jno A Heekelman
 Surgeon 9th Regt La Vol,
 of A.D.

S^r 23 (1756)
 64 Oct 13, 1864
 Fort Castle
 Vicksburg Miss March 11th 1864

Written by A
 Cont^s Miss Henry July 1864
 13

Tenders his resignation
 on account of incompetency, con-
 sidered to be not indebted to the U.S.
 on any account whatever. Was last
 paid by Major J. B. Gierke to in-
 clude 5th of January 1865

S. O. 41
 Com 1.

Head Quarters 1st Miss Henry Art
 Vicksburg Miss March 11th 1864
 Approved and respectfully
 forwarded H. Lieb, Col
 Comdg 1st Miss
 Henry Art AD

Head Quarters of US Art
 Vicksburg Miss March 12, 1864
 Respectfully Forwarded
 J. McCarty

Div. U.S. Cavalry
 10th Regt of Cavalry Capt
 Vicksburg Miss March 14, 1864
 Approved and respectfully
 forwarded to Brig Gen C. Thomas
 11th Regt Art.

W. M. Cherry
 Major General

2nd Div. 1st Regt. March 14th 1864

Fort-Castle Vicksburg Miss March 11th 1864
Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation
unconditional and immediate as Captain in the 1st
Regiment, Mississippi Heavy Artillery of A. D. on account
of Mental and Physical Incompetency to perform the
duties of said office:— I certify on honor that
I am not indebted to the United States on any account,
whatever and that I am not Responsible for any
Government Property except what I am prepared to
turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my
Resignation and that I was last Paid By Maj. Dickey
to include the 31st day of December 1863

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant

William A. Skillen

Capt. 1st Regt. Miss. Heavy Artillery

Genl L. Thomas

Adjt. Genl. U. S. A.

Washington D. C.

My Residence is Sidney Shelby
County Ohio

Private

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd M. A.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438392	26	
2	5458731	27	
3	5460455	28	
4	9118259	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Slater

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Wicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Lynch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital*
at Vicksburg Miss March 27
64

NARA 945

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Slater.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. March 9, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co., Miss.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark :

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Slater

Privt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Died in Quarters at Vicksburg
Miss. Mar. 27, 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Currier

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Slater

Prvt., Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 5-⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease (un-
known) at Vicksburg Miss
Mch 28/64. Final State-
ment forwarded - Mar
30/64-

x so on Roll-

Book mark:

Vandoren

Slater, David.

P. I., Co. I

5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Slater

1st Reg't of U.S. Heavy Artillery

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

DE A

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Duster a Private of
 Captain James Lynch Company ("I") of the First Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Madison County State
 of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg Mississippi on the first day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. C. C., at Vicksburg Miss on the 18th day of March,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Regt. Miss. Artillery to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sickness, Medical Disease
in camp at Vicksburg Miss. the 27th March, '86⁴

The said Pay Dues from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 46 ²³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 28th day
 of March, 1864

James Lynch
Captain
 Commanding Company.

Quinn, John
Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 3 0 9	26
2	5-4 6 4 9 6 9	27
3	5-4 6 5-0 4 4	28
4	5-4 6 5-1 2 5	29
5	5-4 6 5-2 2 1	30
6	5-4 6 5-3 1 8	31
7	5-4 6 5-4 3 0	32
8	5-4 6 5-5 6 8	33
9	5-4 6 5-7 0 9	34
10	5-4 6 5-8 3 7	35
11	5-4 6 5-9 6 5	36
12	5-4 6 6-0 8 9	37
12	5-4 6 6-1 8 8	38
14	5-4 6 6-3 0 5	39
15	5-4 6 6-4 0 1	40
16	9 1 1 8 8 4 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Slater,

, Co. *46*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *blk*

Where born *Rodney, Miss*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *14 Feb*, 186 *4*.

Where *W Bm*

By whom *Col H Lib* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

NARA 953

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater,
Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.
Where born *Rodney, Miss.*
Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*
When enlisted *March 4*, 186 *4*.
Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*
For what period enlisted *three* years.
Eyes *black*; hair *black*.
Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.
When mustered in _____, 186 ____.
Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Where credited _____
Company to which assigned *A.*
Remarks: *Muster to take effect*
from March 4/64.
Book mark: _____

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater
Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mich. 7. April.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Mustered in Mich 4/64)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater
Pvt., Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Slater

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater
P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadock

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater
pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Weyre
 Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Slater
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July-Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W W Wayne
 Copyist.

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Slater
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Wayne
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

B. Taylor

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Slater

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

S | *5th H. Arky.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater

Privt, Co. M., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arky.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *61* ^{*53*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as a recruit*

Book mark *V. 34, P. 163, 68*

Slater

Slater, Peter

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 385-88	26
2	5-4 38695	27
3	5-4 46228	28
4	5-4 46370	29
5	5-4 46515	30
6	5-4 46659	31
7	5-4 46797	32
8	5-4 46933	33
9	5-4 47065	34
10	5-4 47191	35
11	5-4 47315	36
12	5-4 47433	37
13	5-4 47556	38
14	9116668	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 778028 7' and 1'

S 797979 - Rago

S 1078075 - 5' 11" in 2nd

J B Dowd
Ex

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

....., Co. *C*....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hines Miss's*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*....., 186*4*.

Where *V Burg Miss's*

By whom *E. B. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 186 .

Where born *Lincolnton Miss.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17* , 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Wheat* ; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20* , 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *130* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks : *Credited to the quota*
of Mass.

Book mark :

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Appears with rank of *Sub.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep 6, 1864.

Where born *Shinnel Co., Miss.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Color*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Miss.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

8 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *\$300. Govt. County*
due.

Book mark :

Wagner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$300 Govt. Bounty due*

Book mark:

Wagner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagman

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
 Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July. & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{95}{100}$ for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Magee

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ^{*100*} for *l.o.f. Equipage*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Put, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. equipage*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Magee

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Govt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Slater

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *200*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark :

Scherich

Robert Shelly

Co *M*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 0 3 0	26
2	5-4 6 4 8 9 4	27
3	5-4 6 4 9 6 4	28
4	5-4 6 5 0 4 3	29
5	5-4 6 5 1 2 4	30
6	5-4 6 5 2 2 0	31
7	5-4 6 5 3 1 7	32
8	5-4 6 5 4 2 9	33
9	5-4 6 5 5 6 7	34
10	5-4 6 5 7 0 8	35
11	5-4 6 5 8 3 6	36
12	5-4 6 5 9 6 4	37
13	5-4 6 6 0 8 8	38
14	5-4 6 6 1 8 7	39
15	5-4 6 6 3 0 4	40
16	5-4 6 6 4 0 0	41
17	9 1 1 8 8 4 3	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S725-251 Ro. 90

S-964509-Po mm

A-2904137. And. W. D.

S2978540 Po ul

Gregory E. E.

NARA 986

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Shelby Slater,

, Co. *1st* 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

be h

Eyes

be h; hair *be h*

Where born

Jefferson, Miss.

Occupation

laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

17 Jan, 186*4*.

Where

Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom

Capt. Henson, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Feaster

NARA 988

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born

Jefferson Miss

Age

26 y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted

Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted

Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black, height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

Jan. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in

Vicksburg, Miss..

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks:

*Muster to take effect
from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

O. C. Davis

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* *Shelby John Slater*

Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4. April.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Corrected by C. H. Spring Jr*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Feaster

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Shelby Slater
Pot., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Shelby Slater
priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 186 *5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne
 (358) Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shelby Slater
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Wayne

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Shelby Slater
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Mayre
Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shelby Slater
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov or Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jam. & Kelly*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

De Taylor

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater
Park, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaylor

WAR 1892
S | 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater

Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Garby*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *67*^{*34*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined an original
organization*

Book mark: *V. 34. P. 141. 18*

E. Taylor

Complete for
Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd H.A.

2d. Mr. Sargent. 1st Sargent
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438480	26
2	5463107	27
3	5463226	28
4	5463353	29
5	5463475	30
6	5463606	31
7	5463754	32
8	5463901	33
9	5464040	34
10	5464292	35
11	5464793	36
12	9118681	37
12	9436742	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *124 All. Inf*

D1763866 and NW
 D1863705 P.O. M + 24
 D1915541 and NW
 SS to MOB. cong 8/27 RRL
 Modetone Case 5/23/27 tee

Off. Ang. Cfr

WAR 1005

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Slaughtes
Co. D., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

25 May, 1864.
Richmond
Bolt. Lieut; term 3 y'rs.
2. M. Sep.
Prot'd. 1 Sep Dec 164
Discharged on f.c.
Physical Disability
Sep 23/65.

Dayton

S 154 *Atty* | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Haughton
 _____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Atty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *none given*

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Hammond
App'd.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Slaughter

Appears with rank of *2. M. Sergt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 26, 1864.

Where born *Aurich Hanover*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *May 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V. Burg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield Sangamon Co 8th Dist Illinois*

Battery to which assigned *L.*

Remarks: *Appointed Quarter*

Master Sergeant 'L' Co, 5th

U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Book mark ;

Prewitt

ARRA 1898

JAN. 13

5438480

1891 *

from a private of "C" Co.
124 Regt. Ill. Infy Vols.
by Special Order No 98
from Head Quarters Post
and Defences Vicksburg
Miss.

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Laughter
 2nd M. Serg, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
 Private Co. "C" 124 Ills
 Infantry.

Book mark:

Thornett

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Sumner

2nd. Supt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt.
Co. A. 24 Ill. Infantry.
Vol. H. Lib.

Book mark:

Frederick

8 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Slaughter

2nd Supt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Supt. & Art., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Co. K. 124th Ill. Infantry.
Col. H. L. L.

Book mark:

F. J. Fennell

MARR 10 12

5

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Slaughter

1st Sgt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 700 & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present 1st Sgt. from
L. M. Sargent Dec 19th/64. Col.
E. H. Allen.

Book mark: 1212 1864

(Hornett)

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Dainger
1st Serg't, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd M.*
Serg't to 1st Serg't Dec 19th
1867.

Book mark: *1867*

1864
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Slaughter
1st Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d M
Sergt to 1st Sergt - Dec 19/64

Book mark:

H S Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Slaughter
Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

H S Miller

MAY 18 1865

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H Slaughter
1st Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

(358)

H J Miller

Copyist.

MAR 10 1867

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Slaughter.
1 Serg, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined from*
Private 124 Ills. Vols.
Discharged on Sur-
geons Certificate Sept.
14 '63

Book mark: *G.D.*

Sitter.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Slaughter
1st Sergt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Captain & mustered into Company "C", same reg't, Oct. 20, '65.*

Book mark:

Ramsey
 Copyist.

Slaughter, John H.

Sgt, Co. D.

5

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

John H. Haughton

order

Head-Quarters Post and Defences,

Vicksburg Miss.,

April 16th 1864

Special Orders.

No. 98.

Private John H. Slaughter,
Co. "C", 124th Regt. Ills. Inftry, Vol.,
is hereby detached from his Company and
Regiment for the purpose of being assigned
to duty as a Non-Commissioned Officer
in the 4th U. S. Heavy Art., (Colored) and
will report accordingly.

By order of Brigadier-General J. McARTHUR.

(Sd) (in file)

only 4th U. S. Heavy Art.

W H F Randall

Assistant Adjutant General.

Slaughter, Jno. H.
1st Sgt. 5th U.S.C.H. 417

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 491. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. 1st Sergeant *John H. Slaughter*, Company "L," 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States, on the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 491. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. 1st Sergeant *John H. Slaughter*, Company "L," 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States, on the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

For file in...

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper food, clothing, and equipment, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant-General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

IN THE CASE OF

John W. Slaughter
a 1st Sergeant Co. L. 3rd
First Reg't of U.S. Col'd
Artillery (Heavy)

Vicksburg, Sept 13th 1865.

To be Discharged,

J. A. Marshall
St Act Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Enn. on Orkney

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sgt. John H. Slaughter
Wilson Company, (*1st*) of the *Fifth* Regiment of United States
Gold. Arty. Heavy was enlisted by *Col. W. L. Lieh* of
the *Fifth* Regiment of *U.S. Gold Arty. Heavy* at *Vicksburg - Mississippi*
on the *25th* day of *May* 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Amurich* in the State of *Prussia* is *24*
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* in consequence of
General Debility. The above named Soldier
has been unable for duty since the 20th day of May
1865. The disease had been contracted since his
enlistment in line of duty.
STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
DATE: *August 28th 1865* *Aaron Lambert*
1st Lt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John H. Slaughter* *Sergt.* of
Captain *Robert Wilson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† *incipient Phthisis accompanied with general*
debility of an extent that incapacitates him for the duties of a soldier
He says that his disease was contracted since his
enlistment
Present degree of disability (1/2) one half
flawless apt Surg. W.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1865, at *Wing*
Mississippi

Thomas S. Col
Col of Arty Heavy
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Bunkerhill* County *Macopin* State *Illinois*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

U.S. COLLECTOR

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5458232	26
5458326	27
5458408	28
5458505	29
5458586	30
5458701	31
5458840	32
5458969	33
5459095	34
5459220	35
5459348	36
5459486	37
5459624	38
5459759	39
5459888	40
5460015	41
5460124	42
5460238	43
5460342	44
9118249	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 1355283 and n.d.

Jeffery E. Efr

S | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sled
 _____, Co *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Statcher*

By whom *Col Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sled

Priv, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

APR 1 1862

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sled

Pris, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Sept 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cum
(358) Copyist.

5 | **5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Richard Stead

1st, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

MAR 1864

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Sled

Privt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loumis

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Sled

Privt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lennix

MARR 1866

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Sled

Priv, Co. *S*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Orderly at Regimental
Ad. Qrs.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumey

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard S. S. S.

S. S., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard S. S. S.

1 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard S. Bell
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

MAR 1869

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard S. S.
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conrad

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard S. Led
For, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comp

MAR 1861

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sled

Int, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

APR 1865

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Shed

Or, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sled

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as ordered by at RTHd. Dns.*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

MARR 10 44

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sled
Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vault House

MARR 1845

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sled
Pt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gau Harkin

S 5th Aug U.S.C.T.

Richard Shed
Pl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 119th

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Mrs, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Wasshausen

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sled
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Owen

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Sled

priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Wpl*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Post of M. since Jan'y 6/66.*

Book mark:

Jan 5 1866

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Sled

Regt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30. 85-* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack: 1 Haver-*

sack - former Original
Organization -

Book mark:

Trandoren

Private

Private, U.S. Col'd H.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438210	26
2	5441376	27
3	5441466	28
4	5441560	29
5	5441651	30
6	5441752	31
7	5441864	32
8	5442030	33
9	5442987	34
10	9115914	35
11	9115717	36
12	40741153	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 15226.983

See also

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Smith

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greenville, Ala.*

Occupation *Saborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Lieut. W. Degen* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

S

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Smith

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Co., Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *V. Burg Miss.*

By whom *Lt Leger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at V. Burg
Miss. March 8, 1865*

Carroll

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

1 min at a 20.
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Mar. 1, 186 *✓*

Where born *Green Co, Ala.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Feb 24,* 186 *✓*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3.* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *from Feb 24,* 186 *✓*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innocent

MAR 1864

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Smith

Plt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

MAR 1865

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Smith

Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donner

MAR 1856

S. | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Smith

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

J. J. J.

MAR 1867

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jordan

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jornier

MAR 1859

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Smith
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Liger

MAR 1866

S | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Smith

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 11/65*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd in quarters*

Mich 8/65

Book mark:

A | **S. H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Smith
Pvt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Miss H. Art'y A. 10)
Gain Feb 24/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted
Mich. 1865 - Loss Mar. 8/65
V. Burg. Miss. Died
of disease in quarters

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Smith

Priv., Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *29*^{*28*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Died of disease at V. Burg
Miss. March 8/65. Final
statement rendered
March 8/65

Book mark: *152.630.1522-L.T.-83*

Faulkner

MAR 1963

Smith, Alexander

P, Co. A

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Alexander Smith

Late of Company *S*

5th Reg't of *U.S. Col. 1st Reg't*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *8th* day of *March* 186*5*.

Jul
17
1865

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Smith late
a Private of Captain C. W. Taylor's Company A of
the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 24 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24 day of February 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company A, Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State
of Alabama; he was 39 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Company Quarters, at
Vicksburg Miss. on the Eighth day of March 1865, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Regt. Quarter-Master at Vicksburg Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: March 8th 1865.

C. W. Taylor
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

J. E. Hume, Jr.

Co. 5th Reg't of *US Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

March 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 11 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Imp. H.
Circular stamp: *U. S. ARMY*

MAR 1867

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Smith a Private of
Captain C. W. Taylor Company (4) of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. 4th Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Green County State
of Alabama, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at Vicksburg Miss, on the Twenty-fourth day of February,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mississippi
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
by Disease
at Vicksburg March 8th 1864

The said Private Alexander Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Guckey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty-nine Dollars 28 ¹⁰⁰ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Fifteen Dollars 89 ninety-four ^{cts} and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of March, 1864.

C. W. Taylor
Captain

Commanding Company.

Smith Allen

Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438691

26

2 5446229

27

3 5446371

28

4 5446517

29

5 5446660

30

6 5446798

31

7 5446934

32

8 5447066

33

9 5447192

34

10 5447316

35

11 5447435

36

12 5447556

37

12 9116680

38

14 34520673

39

15 40741154

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1071004- P.C. - M & M

J B Dowd
Ex

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Allen Smith

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Lauderdale Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where *Vburg Miss.*

By whom *J. D. Goff* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....

Carroll

S | 5 Ha 1a 8c 7

Allen Smith
Pvt

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Arty

stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Londonale Miss

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$300 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Arkwright Chatam

-gru lev. 31 lev. dist. ny

Book mark:

Waddington

WAR 1872
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Appears with rank of *(1st)* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep 6, 1864.

Where born *Lawderdale, Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *1300* *100*

Where credited *New York Chautauqua Co.,
Arkwright, 31st Co. 5th Dist.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$300. Govt. Bounty
due.

Book mark:

Wagner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith
Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300 Gov't. Bounty*
due.

Book mark:

Wagner

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 8 Apl.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

MARR 1877

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*54*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*54*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*54*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*54*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. Equipage*
.85-cts

Book mark: _____

Magee
Copyist.

APR 1878

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5* *100* for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

S.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*77*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *None for C. & G. Equipage*
lost or destroyed - 63 cts.

Book mark:

Magee

MARR 1868

S.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith
Privt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{77}{100}$ for *Ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. equipage*
lost or destroyed .55 cts

Book mark:

Magee

S | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith

Regt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith

Regt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheriot

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Gain Aug. 12/64
 V. Bury Miss. Enlisted
 in Reg't.

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chickburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *1* ^{*28*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*Book mark: *V. 224. P. 8. 75;*

Scherich

William Charles
Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445356	26
2	5445494	27
3	5445584	28
4	5445691	29
5	5445788	30
6	5445893	31
7	5445992	32
8	5446104	33
9	5446230	34
10	5446372	35
11	5446518	36
12	5446662	37
13	5446799	38
14	5446935	39
15	5447067	40
16	5447193	41
17	5447317	42
18	5447434	43
19	5447557	44
20	9116671	45
21	9116401	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Smith

....., Co. *C*....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adamsville*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Adamsville*

By whom *Col Leib*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

1887
S | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Adams Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Ketchikan

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Warner

MARR 1863

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Pop, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. Wacker

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Smith

Oct, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Warner

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pop, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Prs., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

APR 1896

8 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Col., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

MAR 1897

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*
100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Priv

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* _{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* _{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Magee

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement
pending trial by Genl.
Court Martial

Book mark:

APR 1863

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Per, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*25*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

lost or distrayed

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Absent in imprisonment*
Awaiting sentence of Gm'l
Court Martial

Book mark:

MARCH 1863

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*25*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *C&L.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Prst, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *49*^{*35*}, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at origl. Orgn.*

Book mark: *V. 92. P. 159. 69.*

W. Charles
5 U. S. Col'd

Put | *Put*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See</i>	30
6	31
7 <i>Simms, Charles</i>	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

Smith Daniel

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443098	26
2	5439574	27
3	5443184	28
4	5443263	29
5	5443374	30
6	5443460	31
7	5443561	32
8	5443669	33
9	5443784	34
10	5443900	35
11	5444042	36
12	5445205	37
13	9116259	38
14	9116016	39
15	40741155	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1863
S | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Napoleon La.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend

By whom Capt Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Massillon La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend La.*

By whom *Capt Heath* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in thigh in Battle
of Millikens Bend La. June
7, 1863, Discharged Dec
30th 1864.*

Carroll

1.50 **U.S.C.T.**

James Davis
Capt, Davis' *(9th Reg't)*
Co. (21), **Reg't U. S. Col'd** *4th Reg't*

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *June 30*, 1863.

Station *Nichols Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

X This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Pvt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*3*

Where *Millikens Bend, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Prf, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Smith

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Daniel Smith
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron
(358) Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Daniel Smith
Port, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed as*
Regimental Carpenter

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Smith
Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Regimental Car-
penter.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith
Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. M.

/ | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Pat....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Owed daily duty as Company -
enter*

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith
Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

James

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Pvt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

J. J. J.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith
Pvt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. On duty employed
as a carpenter in Reg't H. Art'y,
Sept. 1863. On duty detailed
as a carpenter

Oct. 1863 to Jan. 1864. (1st Miss H. Art'y)
(On duty detailed as Reg'l
Carpenter by order of Col
H. Lieber)

Apr. 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty carpenter

Jan'y 1864 (5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On
daily duty as Reg'l Blacksmith.
July 1864 +
Aug. 1864 } On duty Reg'l carpen-
ter

Name appears also as Nathan Smith

Book mark :

S | *H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smith

Art., Co. *B.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Aricksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account*

of disability at V. Burg,

Miss. Nov. 1864.

Final statements given.

Book mark : _____

Smith, Daniel -

P, Co. B,

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 23rd 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

S. B. 14. (16th A. C.) 1864.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

804 IN THE CASE OF
Daniel Smith
private of Co. "C"
Fifth Reg't of U.S. C. A. H.

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,
Litchburg, Miss., 31st Oct. 1864.

to be Discharged.

By order of
Maj Genl A. J. Dana,

T. H. Harris,

Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office), 186 ..

En on 23rd Nov 1864



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Daniel Smith, a private, of Captain *Albert S. Aubin's* Company, (*B*) of the *Fifth Colored* Regiment of United States *Art. (Heavy)* was enlisted by *Captain Conydon Heath* of the *7th La.* Regiment of *Vol. of A.S.* at *Millikens Bend* on the *1st* day of *May*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Wilmington* in the State of *Louisiana*, is *forty six* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. *This soldier was wounded in thigh, in action at Battle of Millikens Bend La June 7th 1863, from which wound he has never fully recovered, while in the discharge. He was in the discharge of his duty as a Soldier when wounded.*

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss.*
DATE: *October 7th 1864.*

Albert S. Aubin
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Daniel Smith* of Captain *A. S. Aubin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Lameness and infirmities of age.* *This soldier while with his Company in the fight at Millikens Bend as I am reliably informed, received a severe flesh wound in his left thigh by a musket ball, which has rendered him lame since. From the above & increasing infirmities of age he is unfit for the military service.*

Disability one third.
Unfit for vet Reserve Corps

Wm. H. Perkins
5th & 6th St. Ark. (Ky.) Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *1st* day of *Nov.*, 186 *4* at *Vicksburg*

W. L. S.
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Vicksburg* County *Narrows* State *Mississippi*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved
George S. Sumner
Surgeon U.S.A.
Inspector of A.S.

Smith Edward

B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443099	26
2	5443185	27
3	5443282	28
4	5445267	29
5	9116253	30
6	9116018	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lawrence Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
....., Co *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Laurence Co. Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss'*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept. 8th 1863*

Carroll

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
Prf, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31"*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C. M. M.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Edward Smith
Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Died at*
Vicksburgh. Miss.
Sept 8.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Picksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrolment*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1866 ; drawn since \$ *15*^{*63*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig. org.*

died of disease at picksburg,

Miss. Sept 8/66

Final statements sent

Feb. 15/66.

Book mark : _____

Looney

Smith, Edward -

P. Co. B

5

Regt. U.S.

H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Smith
Reg't of La Inf of Ark
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis Sep 28 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Samara Smith, a Private of
Captain Heath Company B of the 9 Regiment of A & M
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Lawrence, State
of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of August, 1863, at Natchez
by John H. Lieb, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the ninth day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death - caused by disease
unknown, died Sept. 5/63

The said Samara Smith was last paid by Paymaster
enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifteen ⁶³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 3^d day
of February, 1866

Albert J. Aubert
Captain
Commanding Company.

Smith Edward

Co *D*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437972	26	
2	5448144	27	
3	5448239	28	
4	5448347	29	
5	5448443	30	
6	5448544	31	
7	5448638	32	
8	5448759	33	
9	5448895	34	
10	5449040	35	
11	5449168	36	
12	5449308	37	
13	5449432	38	
14	5449533	39	
15	5449650	40	
16	5449747	41	
17	9117064	42	
18	40741156	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 584130 2^d and.

J. B. Dowd
Exr

S. | **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Curly-*

Where born *Burke Co. Ga-*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *St. Segen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb. 19 1864.

Where born *Burke Co., Ga.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *crisp*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.*

Book mark :

McDavis

S

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Smith

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Smith
Prst, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Plt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Prt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one mper 20cts.*

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ordinance*,
100

\$ 45 for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*,
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance.*

" $\frac{45}{100}$ for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Sgt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *Armenia*

" " *45* / *100* *Comp & Car. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pauler

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* / *100* for *Wardance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Park, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Editor

CS | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

2000

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Smith
Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *26*/₁₀₀ for *One Screw*
Driver & One Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ *100*/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Miss. H. Art'y A.D.)
Gain Feb. 12/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.

Book mark :

W. Johnson

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith,
Prst, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *36*^{*84*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *He* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.*
114 War Dept, 1 Haversack,
1 Canteen, joined a recruit,
Stop for one Screw Driver &
wiper lost 26 cts.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

Smith Edward P.
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2nd Lt. 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437751	26
2	5443022	27
3	5443120	28
4	5443224	29
5	5443399	30
6	5445185	31
7	9436670	32
8	8-484-05-1864	33
9	42705592	34
10	42800513	35
11	42800741	36
12	42801068	37
13	40741157	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2057-6, 182
8-484-05-1864

See also 8 Mich. Battery



2463

Smith Edward P.

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2nd Lt. Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437751	26
2	5443022	27
3	5443120	28
4	5443224	29
5	5443399	30
6	5445185	31
7	9436670	32
8	8-484-05-1864	33
9	42705592	34
10	42800513	35
11	42800741	36
12	42801068	37
13	40741157	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2057-6.1.82

8-484-05-1864

See also 8 Mich. Battery

S. 2579616 And. N. O.

NY 1450312

J. B. Doud
Exr

8 Harry W.S.C. 5
Edward P. Smith
241, Co. 5 Reg't W.S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 14, 1863

Remarks: Resignation
accepted Sep.
25 " 1863

25 Mead U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Smith

2^d Lieut. Co., 5th (9th Pa) Reg't U. S. Col'd Mead

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Sgt. of 8th Michigan Pkty to 2nd Lieut. of the 9th Regt. Louisiana Volunteer Infantry of African

Book mark: S-484-07-1864 (arr)

E. P. Smith

JAN. 13

5437751

1891

Descent, Muster in
to date from Aug. 1st
1863 (organization of
Company) as per accom-
panying affidavit.



S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

**Edward P. Smith*

2^d Lt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *App't-d 2^d Lieut*
from 2^d Sgt 8th Mich
Battery, by adjt Genl
Thomas April 14th 1863.
** Entry Cancelled.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

44881143

S. | 1 Col'd | La.
Edward P. Smith
2^d Lieut. 9. Regt. La. Inf & of Desert

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Millikens Bend La

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

2^d Lt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 18*63*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward P. Smith

2nd Lieut., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*83*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

1. H. A. Col^d Miss
E. P. Smith.
2. Lt. Col. W. L. Miss, H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

C. H. H. H.

S. V. H. A. Col. Miss.

Lo. P. Smith.

L. L. Co. B. 1. Miss H. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *November*, 186*3*,

dated *Nov. 30*, 186*3*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H.

APR 1 1863

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Edward P. Smith
2nd Lt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
by Special Order
No 59, A.G.O. of date
Sept 25. 1863,

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

1863
S. | L. H. A. Cold. | Miss.
Edward P. Smith.
2. St. Co. B. 1. Miss. H. Art. A.D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Resigned

Accepted per P. O. No. 59.

War Sept. 1863.

Book mark :

C. H. H. H. H.

1 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Smith
2 Lt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - Present. Appointed
2 Lt. from Sergeant in 8"
Mich. Battery. Muster in
to date from Aug. 1/63
organization of company
(signs Ret. as Comdg. Co. (H. L. J. A. D.))
Sept. 1863 - Present
Oct. 1863 - Present (1 Miss H. Art'y. Co.)
Nov. 1863 - Present (signs Return
as Comdg. Co.)
Dec 1863 - Resigned Sept. 25/63.

Book mark :

T. Johnson
Copyist.

21 54th 3rd U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Smith

2nd Lt., Co. B., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, (May 2), 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 2nd Lieut
Apr. 14, 1863. Tendered
his resignation
and was consequently
discharged.

Book mark: 2057-657-82

1864
Sep 15 - Ma 1 U 76 Ma
Edward P Smith
Co. B, 5 Reg't U 76 Ma

NOTATION.

2057-CP-1282 with
Book mark: E-4 f 4. 6. J-1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Aug 21, 1882

See also 6th St. 1 Mich Ma.

Smith Edward P.

2d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. C. A. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(104)
B. 4 C. T. R.B. 1863
Vicksburg Miss
Sept 21. 1863

Edward V Smith
2^d Lt. Co. 9th La. Inf.

Enders his resignation,
reason incompetency. Certifies
that he is not indebted
to the U.S. Government.
Recommended by Col Leitch
and General Grant, for acceptance.

5 recd

S. 6346 (D. T.) 1863.
Head Qrs. 9th La. Vols. A. D.
Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 4th 1863.
Approved and respectfully
referred to Department Head
Quarters, recommending its
approval as beneficial to the
service

(Sgd.) H. Leitch
Col. 9th La. Vols. of A. D.

Head Qrs. Dept of the Tenn
Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 7th 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded to Brig. General
L. Thomas, Adjutant General
of the Army for his action.

(Sgd.) U. S. Grant.
Major General

E and M 373

Vicksburg, Miss.
Sept 25th 1863

The within resignation
is accepted by Special
Order. No 59. par 6. dated
Vicksburg. Sept 25th 1863

(Sgd.) L. Thomas
Adjutant General

559. A. M. O. 1863
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, Oct 14th 1863
Official.

L. W. Foster
Asst. Adj. General

Recd
Oct. 11. 1863

155
Camp. 9th La. Vol. Infantry of A.D.
Vicksburg. Miss. September 4th 63.
1st Lieutenant
R. B. Neal.

Adjutant of 9th La. Vol. Inftry, A.D.
Lieutenant.

I hereby tender my res-
ignation, immediately and unconditionally as Second
Lieutenant of the 9th Regiment Louisiana Volunteer
Infantry of African Descent.

My reasons are incompetency to perform
the duties of my office as expected of me by my
Commanding Officers.

I certify that I am not indebted to
the Government of the United States, and that I
was last paid to include the 4th day of July, 1863.

Very Respectfully

Lt. Edward P. Smith

2^d Lieut. Co. B. 9th La.

Smith Bank
Co. *C*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438690	26
2	5438585	27
3	5446231	28
4	5446373	29
5	5446519	30
6	5446661	31
7	5446800	32
8	5446936	33
9	5447068	34
10	5447194	35
11	5447318	36
12	5447436	37
13	5447558	38
14	9116679	39
15	40741158	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1097034 P.O. Ret.
S. 1096708 P.O. Ret.
S 3003449 O W D
D-3125102 - P.O. Ret.

J B Dowd
Ex

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Frank Smith

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Suffolk Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where *V Burg Meis*

By whom *E. C. Hindsley*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Suffolk Va*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota of Co.*

Book mark:

Critt

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Styles

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

Pl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300. Govt County*
dues.

Book mark:

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 67/100 for C & E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$300 Good County
due.

Book mark:

Wagner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67* $\overline{100}$ for *B. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\overline{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\overline{100}$

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* *97* ^{*100*} for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Magee

MAR 11 1865

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
by etc

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

S.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Post, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—

Book mark: *—*

(358) *Magee* Copyist.

RRR 1188

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith
Priv....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed.....

Due Gov't, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Magee
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Ct & E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Ct & E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schirich

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. Service at
Dep't Hd. Qrs. since March
17/66.*

Book mark:

Scheriel

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *16* ^{*58*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *200* ^{*00*}₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined as recruit.*

Book mark :

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 - Again Aug 12 / 64 V Burg
Miss. Enlisted in Regt.
March 1866 - Absent Det. service
as orderly at Dept. Hd. Qrs.
since March 17 / 66.
Apr. 1866 - Absent Det. service at
Dept. Hd. Qrs. since March 17 / 66.

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson

240
Smith Frank
Co *H*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439363	26
2	5457080	27
3	5457216	28
4	5457356	29
5	5457487	30
6	5457613	31
7	5457733	32
8	5457813	33
9	5457919	34
10	5457987	35
11	9118061	36
12	30880283	37
13	30880641	38
14	40741266	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Southern Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 16*....., 186 *5*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Sub for 2nd man*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Robert Mitchell German
Township Clark Co Va.
Sist this

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dep with USPM on
Check Book \$255

Book mark:

Donnelly

8 | 5th Reg't U.S.C.T

Frank Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *5th* Reg't U.S. Col'd *K.A.* Roll dated
Columbus O., Feb. 10, 1865

Where born *Southern Co. Virginia*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Where *Columbus O.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Jacob*

Mitgel German Jr.

Book mark: *(over)*

Hodges

JAN. 13

5439363

1991 *

Clark Co. 7th Dist. O.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Privt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *12*/₁₀₀ for *camp & garrison*
equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

535-11

Milliken

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* for *Camp & Garrison*
equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deposited with U.S.

Paymaster on check book

\$255.00

Book mark:

W. L. Miller

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen'l Hospital Vicksburg
Miss.

Book mark:

WARD 182

S | 5 | US 62
Frank Smith
Art, Co H, 5 Reg' US 62

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**
at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**
for Sept & Oct, 1865.
Attached to hospital:
When Oct 22, 1865.
How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. _____
to _____, 186 .
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Present or absent Present
Remarks: No descriptive list

Ward 10

Book mark : _____

Cottrell
Copyist.

15 Harty U.S.C.T.
Frank Smith
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l
Post Hospital.

Book mark:

MARCH 1864

S | 5 | U.S.C.

Frank Smith

Regt, Co. 26, 5 Regt U.S.C. & Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 22, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Doiland

to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Serial 135
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amos East

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - again Feb. 19/66 -
Vicksburg. joined from
Depot
Sept. 1865 to Jan'y 1866 - Absent
sick in Genl Post Hospl at
Vicksburg since Sept

Book mark :

T. J. Johnson
Copyist.

APR 1866

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith
Cot., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866 .
Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....8
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as a Substi-
tute from 7th Dist of Ohio.

Book mark :.....

Wm H. Scott

Smith Franklin
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439153	26	
2	5453053	27	
3	5453192	28	
4	5453332	29	
5	5453463	30	
6	5453597	31	
7	5453746	32	
8	5440177	33	
9	5453932	34	
10	9117490	35	
11	40741159	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Smith,
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years ; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rockingham, Va.*

Occupation *Teamster,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16*, 18*65*.

Where *Columbus, O.*

By whom *Cap. Nesbit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Sharon*
Sp. Franklin Co. 7th
Ohio. Mustered out
reason of expiration
of term of service Feb
15, 1865.

Sharon

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Smith

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 186 *3*

Where born *Rockingham Va*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 16*, 186 *3*.

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Sharon Pa Franklin Co*

7th Mass Ohio
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

JAN. 13

5439153

1891

Am't Deposited under 40 303-

Also Dec. 27/64 \$ 380

Am't drawn under part 6
same order

Bal'due on deposit \$ 380

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Smith

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Sharon Tp.*
Franklin Co., 7th Dist. Ohio.

Am't deposited under G.O. 305-
Alto Dec. 27, '64, \$380.

Am't. due on deposit \$380.

Bounty due soldier \$100

Book mark:

Spencer

MARCH 1864

I | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Smith

A., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 186 *(3)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

MAR 31 1863

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Smith

PV, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Johnson

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Smith

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 4 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty with Capt & Lt Parker R 2 M since Sep 4/65*

Book mark:

L. J. Jones

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Smith

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Capt G.S. Parker's A. G. M. since Sep 4/63

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Franklin Smith
PM, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered and*
to take effect Feb. 15/66

Book mark:

J. V. Johnson
 (358) Copyist.

5. Hart U.S.C.T.

Franklin Smith

1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichburg Miss., Feb. 15, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 15, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 20 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks Joined as Recruit

Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service to take effect February
15, 1866. Returned Kuapsack,
Hawasack & Canteen as per General
Order No 114. War Department

Book mark:

Levin

1 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Gain Mar 11/65 V. Burg
Miss. Recruit from depot
Sept. to Dec. 1865 Absent on duty
at Capt. G. L. Parkers, A. S. M.
since Sept. 4/65.
Jan'y 1866 Absent on detached duty
at Lt Col. G. L. Parkers.
A. S. M. since Sept. 4/65.
Feb. 1866 Loss Feb. 15/66 V. Burg.
Miss. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of service

Book mark :

T. Johnson

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Smith

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at V Burg
Miss. Feb. 15/66.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Smith George
Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5449966
2 5450054
3 5450135
4 5450223
5 5450303
6 5450400
7 5450519
8 5440426
9 5451949
10 9117262
11 40741160

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith,

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Waggoner.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp.
May 29, 1864.

Harin.

1204
D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pot E, Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss Aug 3, 1863
Muster-in to date Aug 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Hatchers Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brade

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pot, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 7 to 31, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Briddle

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smith

Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

Brink

1861-1865

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *January 7th*, 186*x*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Briddle

1864
D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv E, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Priddle

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropt from the Rolls as deserter June 9. 64. Stop pay for 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen 90¢.*

Book mark :

S. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. July 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 9, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

1212
D

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pot, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent without
leave since May 29/64.
June 1864 Loss June 9/64
Vicksburg. Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Seven Settled
Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *53 40* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original Organization,
Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss. Jan 9, 64*

Book mark:

(361)

M. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Smith George
Co *G*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438461	26	
2	5454561	27	
3	5454653	28	
4	5454749	29	
5	5454838	30	
6	5454930	31	
7	5455042	32	
8	5455187	33	
9	5455324	34	
10	5455454	35	
11	5455583	36	
12	5455699	37	
13	5439869	38	
14	5455778	39	
15	5439906	40	
16	5455880	41	
17	5455948	42	
18	9117710	43	
19	9117870	44	
20	40741161	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 225-6576 P.C. Rita
AWD 535869 9-10/15 7HJ

Jeffrey Ayr

NOV 12 1864

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
....., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *D. Yellow*
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisp*
Where born *Madison Co. Miss*
Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*....., 186*4*.
Where *Ficksburg Miss*
By whom *J. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Married*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. Robbins
Copyist.

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Pickensburg Miss.

By whom Capt. J. S. White, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(Miss H. A. A. S.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mon 23 186*4.*

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186*4.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *brn*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 186*4.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: *Recruit,*

Book mark:

MAR 12 19

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Priv. G, Co. *9*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Mustered in at Vicksburg Miss)

* This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Leman
Copyist.

1220
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

6881231

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. Reif
Copyist.

RECEIVED

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

RECEIVED

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Jul, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perf

S. | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
Prs, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

54. Art'y U. S. C. T
George Smith
Priv. Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cook
Copyist.

1227

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

WARR 1228

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
Pop, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cook
(358) Copyist.

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
George Smith
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On det. serv. per S.O.
89. dated 4th Dec. 1865
Nov. 1/65.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(358) Coquist.

U. S. Army **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 7 Dec, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Edwards

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty, service as orderly per S.O. 89, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of War, Nov. 1/65.*

Book mark:

Pasterling

Smith U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Privt, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4 Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 to Feb 20, 1864*.

Station *Chickburga Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
(244) Copyist.

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On dtch ser. as
Orderly per S.O. & 9
3rd Co. Sept. of Miss.
Nov. 1/65.

Book mark:

Basterling
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Smith

Pvt, Co G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 - Absent on detached service Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss. since Oct 6/65.
Dec. 1865 - Absent det. service Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. since Nov 3/65.
Jan. to Apr. 1866 - Absent det. serv. at Dept. Hd. Qrs. since Nov 3/65.

Book mark :

T. Johnson

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Art., Co. *G.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*64*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
Due soldier for
clothing difference
between old and new
rates from Mar. 3/65
to Apr. 30/65. \$ 3.39.

Book mark: *V. 79. P. 139. 69.*

Easterling

Smith George M.

Co 2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439068	26
2	5459487	27
3	5459527	28
4	5459665	29
5	5459799	30
6	5459927	31
7	5460150	32
8	5440219	33
9	5460378	34
10	9118260	35
11	40741267	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1820690 P.O. money

amount \$6.998540 2/13/75

SS, OR.

5/31/75

W. J. P. C.

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith
Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Indiana Co Ohio

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Indiana

By whom Capt Dwell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Pro 2. M. Sergt per
S.C. # 86 dated Jan 24
65

Discharged by expiration
of service Feb 21. 66.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Piqua, O.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Feb. 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Urbana, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Col.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Urbana,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*. *100*

Where credited *61, Sub Diet. 4th*
Diet. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

WARR 1243

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Smith
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Amtd. deposited*
under No 305 also
See 27/64 \$150.
Bounty due the
soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Vaupstuck

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Smith

2nd, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pro. 2nd Reg't. from*
private per G.O. No. 86
dated R. Hd. Oros. June
24/65 via G.H. Smith
Pro. Unit on deposit
under G.O. 305, Wyo. Dec 27,
1864, \$150.00
Amount due soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Verapfauten

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Smith
G.M. S., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the Soldier \$ 100.00*

Book mark: *300000*

For Muster

March 12 1865

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M Smith
Eng, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *County due*
the soldier \$ 100.00

Book mark: *100.00*

Van Hook

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Smith
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith

1st Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service July 24, 1865. Springfield Rifle Musket and accoutrements complete - retained under G.O. No 101, also War Dept - Jan'y 10/65. Also 1 Service Driver & Wiper - \$6.40*

Book mark:

Wm. D. Darn

S. | S. Hart | U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith
1st Reg't, Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 21, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{March 21st 1866} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁵³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 ⁶⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 200 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Pro 2nd M. S. June 24th 65. Pro 1st

Sgt Nov 15th 65. Springfield Rifle Musket &
accoutrements complete also sword
diver & arpie retained by said soldier
under G.O. No 101. A.G.O. June 10th 65. Mustered
out by reason of expiration of term of service
to take effect Feb. 21. 66

Book mark:

Cutty

ARRA 1247
I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith

Plt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1 Sergt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 Gain March 9/65
V. Burg. Miss. Mustered
by Capt. W. R. Russey Recruit
from depot
Feb. 1866 Los Feb. 22/66 Vicksburg
Miss. Dischd by reason
of expiration of service (1 Sergt.)

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

WAR 1248
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith
1st Sgt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ficksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted First Sgt.*
Nov 10 - 1865 - Discharged by
expiration of service Feb
21/66

Book mark : _____

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C. G. P.*

Claim No. *S. b. 998540*

George M. Smith
(Name.)

I, Co. *5*, Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

No med p-p.

To *Med* Div. *2-13-*, 1917

For *Statement*

St. L.
PD
7.

Statement furnished *121317*, 191

Am.

Smith, Geo. M.
, Co. I 5th Reg't C.H.Q.

1 / Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Soft /

Smith, Wanda
a
Co - , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438209	26	
2	9115718	27	
3	9115915	28	
4	40741162	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Smith
....., Co *A*....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*....., 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Col Lile*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at
Vicksburg Miss. March 8,
1865. Final Statements forwarded
with inventory Feb. 5th 1866.*

Carroll

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Smith

....., Co *A*....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*....., 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at
Vicksburg Miss. March 28, 64*

Carroll

G. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wenderson Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

1 Min. H. A. A. A.
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Min. Nov. 1, 186*4.*

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Nov. 1*, 186*4.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Min.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *from Nov 1,* 186*4.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Min.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of
regt

Book mark:

Geo. W. Nall

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith
Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1864 - Gain joined Mar. 1/64
at Vicksburg (4th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Mich. 1864 - Dis. joined Mar. 28/64
at Vicksburg

Book mark :

L. A. Johnson

Smith, Henderson -
P, Co. A, 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 " 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Br- Henderson with Co A
5th Reg't of H. S. Cold. Arty. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 28 " 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

This name cannot be found on the Muster Rolls of the Co.; all the information I can give is regard to him is taken from the Description and Clothing acct. I took of the Co. at 5th Mo. 3rd 1864. (Heavy)

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Smith, a Private of
 Captain C. W. Eylers Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co., State
 of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.
 by Col. H. L. L., for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at
 _____, by _____; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss.
March 28th 1864.

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 3 ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 1st day
 of February, 1866.

C. F. Hooper
2nd Lt. 5th U.S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)
 Commanding Company.

Returned

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.
DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bir. Henderson Smith

Late of Company *A*

6th Reg't of *U.S. Cold. Arty. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss.*

on the *28th* day of *March* 1864.

JUL
17
1871

This Soldier's name cannot be found on the Muster Rolls of the 10th Regt. All the information given in regard to him is taken from the correspondence and clothing of the 10th Regt.

Respectfully,
C. R. Hooper, 2nd Lt. 5th U.S. Cold. Art. Heavy, Co. A, 1st Div. 1st Army, Vicksburg, Miss.

Inventory of the effects of Henderson Smith late
a Private of Captain C. W. Loyless Company A of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Cold. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the _____ day of _____ 1866, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co. in the State
of Mississippi; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in _____, at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 28th day of March 1864, by
reason of Disease. 529 Vol 11 U.S. 1876

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henderson Smith (on Record), deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.
DATE: Feb. 5th 1866.

C. R. Hooper
2nd Lt. 5th U.S. Cold. Art. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

Smith Henry
Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449967	26	
2	5450056	27	
3	5450136	28	
4	5450224	29	
5	5450304	30	
6	5450424	31	
7	5440389	32	
8	5451950	33	
9	9117263	34	
10	40741165	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1252
S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith,

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4*^{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, Virginia.*

Occupation *carver.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted Apr. 20/64.*

Harri.

RECEIVED

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

B. M. M.

NOV 12 1864

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Braden
(358) Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Brady

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark _____

Bradlee

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & July*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Briddle

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*
Mar 20.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brill

S. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt Co. E, 5^(4 U. S. C. H. a.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Mch 20, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March, 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Absent without leave since
March 17 / 64
April, 1864 - Lost March 20 / 64
Vicksburg. Deserted

Book mark : _____

T. A. Johnson
 Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20* 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *46⁹⁷* *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Original Organ-
-ization. Deserted at
Vicksburg Miss. Apr 20/64

Book mark: _____

W. G. Hughes

Smith Henry
Co *G*, 5 U.S. Corp'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438462	26
2	5454562	27
3	5454654	28
4	5454750	29
5	5454839	30
6	5454931	31
7	5455043	32
8	5455188	33
9	5455325	34
10	5455455	35
11	5455584	36
12	5455700	37
13	5439870	38
14	5455779	39
15	5439905	40
16	5455881	41
17	5455949	42
18	9117708	43
19	9117883	44
20	30874896	45
21	40741163	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Dark yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Windsor St. C.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. L. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Co. 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion 9. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Where born Windsor N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1., 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1275
G. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(Miss H. A. 20)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss *Mar 23*, 1864.

Where born *Windsor N. C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3.* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *brn*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8 3/4* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Book mark:

John W. Hall

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: (Mustered in at Vicksburg Miss)

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. L. L.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Merry Smith
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Post Hospl.

Book mark:

O Reif

1273
S 15 H.A. U.S.C.
Henry Smith
Put, Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. H.A. (C)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Dated June 30, 1864

Attached to hospital

When May 8, 1864.

How employed

Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enrollment, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Davis

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as nurse in Regt'l Hosp.*

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Mural in Regt. H. Art'y.

Book mark: .

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun. 1, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

MAR 13 1865

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Smith
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty
as nurse in Reg't
Hospital.*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

MAR 12 1864

S. 57th Art'y U.S.C.T
Henry Smith
1st Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Nurse in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

WAR 1285

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Henry Smith
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
At Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

B. L. Cooke
Copyist.

RECEIVED

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

MAR 12 1867

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On det. serv. per S.O. 89. dated 4th Dec & per Miss. Nov. 1/65.*

Book mark:

B J Cooke
(358) *Copist.*

S. 1009, 3d Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Co. G, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Louis*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Apr 2 Dec*, 1865:

Station *Winchester Miss*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent without leave. Present for duty with the detachment but failed to report at Muster.

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty, service
as orderly per S.O. 89,
Ad. Ins. Dept. of War,
Nov. 1/65.*

Book mark:

Pasterling Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty, service
as orderly per S.O. 89,
Ad. Ins. Dept. of Miss,
Nov. 1/65.

Book mark:

Pasterling
Copyist.

105 G. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1866*.

Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.* ^{*05*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Gar.*

Equipage lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasterling

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. 1st, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Absent sick in Pest
ly. H. since May 9/64
June 1864 - Absent sick in Pest
Postly. Hoeph. May 9/64
Oct 1864 to Aug 1865 - On duty nurse
at Regl. Hoeph. since Oct 6/64
Nov. 1865 - Absent on det. serv.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss. since
Oct 6/65
Dec. 1865 - Absent det. serv.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.
since Nov. 3/65
Jan. & Feb. 1866 - Absent det.
serv. at Dept. Hd. Qrs.
since Nov. 3/65.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
A. & Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866 .
Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *24*^{*32*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*08*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined a recruit.*
Stop for 1 Week lost.
Due Soldier for
Clothing difference
between old and new
rates from Mar. 3/65
To Apr. 30/65. \$ 3.39.
Book mark: *V. 116. P 438. 70.*

Smith Henry
Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439320	26
2	5461380	27
3	5461511	28
4	5461657	29
5	5461797	30
6	5461934	31
7	5462064	32
8	5462192	33
9	5462310	34
10	5462431	35
11	5462542	36
12	9118482	37
13	40741164	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1296

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

cold

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Jones Co. Mo.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

5 Dec

, 1864.

Where

W. Va.

By whom

Col. Whiskey;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Col. D. May 20/66.
services no longer required

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

839 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

I Burg Miss, 186 .

Where born *James Co N Carolina*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *I Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *I Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ackerman

1298

8 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) B G Masdon Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

MAR 1 1863

S | *5 H. Arty* | **U. S. C. T**

Henry Smith
Pri. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in USA Gen*
Hosptl, Grenada, Miss.

Book mark: _____

U. W. Allen

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

ARRA 1305

W | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Prst, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop Ordnance for lost or destroyed 20 cts*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Prvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 *Gain* *Dec 5/64* *Vburg Miss*
Enlisted in the Regt.

Oct. 1865 *Absent sick in Genl Hsptl*
at Grenada Miss. since
Oct. 27/65.

Book mark:

(546)

T. H. Johnson

Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *37*^{*00*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Stop as Ord 202

Book mark: *100*

Lewis
Copyist.

Smith Henry

....., Co. 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Three years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichburg, Miss
the 5th day of December 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Henry Smith
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 1
Henry Smith
Volunteered at Wichburg, Miss.
5th December 1864,
By Edw. L. Smith Adj't.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  *Pickensburg*
I, *Henry Smith*, born in *Zones Co.*

in the State of *No Carolina*, aged *Forty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *December*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Smith*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pickensburg*, *Henry Smith*
this *5th* day of *December*, 1864.

BEFORE *Edw C Kinsley* *Justice of Peace*
Dr. Wm. Marshall *Dr. Douglass*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Dr. Col Edw C Kinsley
Justice of Peace
Regiment of *Miss and* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
Regiment of *Miss and* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *Dec*, 1864, at *Pickensburg*.

Entitled to Bounty

Edw C Kinsley
Justice of Peace
Dr. Wm. Marshall
Dr. Douglass

Smith Henry A.
Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449968	26	
2	5450055	27	
3	5450168	28	
4	5451902	29	
5	9117264	30	
6	40741166	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.
Henry G. Smith,
Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5² inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born London, Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Wilkins Co.

By whom Col. Lieh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 13, 1863.

Tharin

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Smith,
Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5² inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born London, Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Co.

By whom Col. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 13, 1863.

Harri

1861-1865
D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863

Where Milliken Bend Pa

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Biddle

NARA 1316

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A Smith
Por, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Bridges

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Henry A Smith
Por, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Sept 13. Final State
 ments given*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Oct 1863*

Brady

1863

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry A. Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 - Loss Sept 13/63 Vicks-
burg Miss. Died in Regl.
Hosp.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

APR 13 1863

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry A. Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 - Loss Sept 13/63 Vicks-
burg Miss died in Regl.
Hosp.

Book mark : _____

T. A. Johnson

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Smith
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Picksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *21*^{*07*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Died at Picksburg Miss. Sept. 13/63
Final statements forwarded to
Algo. Oct. 12, 63

Book mark:

N. J. Hughes

MAR 1921

Smith, Henry A.

P, Co. E,

5

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent Ad Aud'tor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James A. Smith
5 Reg't of H/C, A, H)
VOLUNTEERS.
Dec Sept 13 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 1323

I certify, on honor, that Henry A. Smith, a private of
Captain Philip Hammond Company (D) of the 3^d Regiment of Infantry, Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Songdon, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Statches Miss
by Col. H. Lieb, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Sgt. P. R. Thomas; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Departmental Hospital
at Vicksburg Miss. September 13th 1863. of Disease

The said Henry A. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enrollment include the 1st day of August, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Nothing 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing.

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 3rd day
of Sept, 1866.

Philip Hammond
Capt. 3^d Regt. Art. Heavy
Commanding Company.

44441324

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry A. Smith

Reg't of Louisiana Inf
Co. 2, 1st U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.

NARA 1325

I certify, on honor, that Henry A. Smith a Private of
Captain Philip Hammond Company (E) of the 9 Regiment of Infantry
AD VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Linton, La., State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Millers Bend, La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Nekobing, Miss. on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
caused by disease this 13th day
of September 1863

The said Henry A. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from date of enrollment May 1, 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Since Henry A. Smith has overdrawn
on clothing up to Sept. 13, 1863 amounting to seventy $\frac{88}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1863 Since Henry A. Smith has leaving no effects

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nekobing, Miss., this 12 day of October, 1863

Philip Hammond
Captain

Commanding Company.

Smith Isaac

Co M, 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438031	26
2	5464896	27
3	5464963	28
4	5465041	29
5	5465122	30
6	5465218	31
7	5465315	32
8	5465427	33
9	5465565	34
10	5465705	35
11	5465833	36
12	5465961	37
13	5466085	38
14	5466184	39
15	5466301	40
16	5466397	41
17	9118842	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 678 297 P.O. M. & M.
Rep 345131-

S-743249-2 and

S-886459 P.D.

\$ 1815345 P.O. M. & M.

\$ 2244541 P.O. M. & M.

My Pamy Eyr

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith,

, Co. 16, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Claiborne, Miss.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Hissong ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born *Clairborne, Miss.*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1864

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enlistment*

Book mark :

McDavis

NARA 1330

S | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Heaster

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Moh. & Ahl.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster
 (358) Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. Peaster

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186 4.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fraser

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for Sentinel
Regt. C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Shadbolt

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence*

Regl C.M

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadboth

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *-1-* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *Sentence*
Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadock

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Smith
pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to June 30, 1865*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop by sentence*
of Reg't Court Mar
trial \$1.00

Book mark:

M N Sayre
Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Smith
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W W Sayre
Copyist.

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

MAR 13 1862

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *11* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*
lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Taylor
Copyist.

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

ser, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *11* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shayler

S | 5th H. Arhy. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co M 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arhy,

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *53* ⁷³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* ⁹⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined at original*

organization. Lost through
carelessness and Springfield
Rifled Musket.

Book mark :

E. Taylor

2454
Smith, Jeremiah

Co D 5 U.S. Col'd T

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3791 C.I. 1884	26
2		27
3	See Mire, Jerry	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3791 C.I. 1884

See also

11441346
S | S H. A. W. S. Cold

Jeremiah Smith
Capt., Co. D, 5th Reg't W. S. C.
H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark : 3791- C T. 84

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 30, 1891.

See Jerry Mire,
name under which
soldier served.

Smith Jesse

Co *L*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458233	26	
2	5458327	27	
3	5458409	28	
4	5458506	29	
5	5458587	30	
6	5458702	31	
7	5458841	32	
8	5458970	33	
9	5459096	34	
10	5459221	35	
11	5459270	36	
12	5459397	37	
13	5459536	38	
14	5459673	39	
15	5459807	40	
16	5459935	41	
17	5460055	42	
18	5460172	43	
19	5460277	44	
20	9118250	45	
21	40741273	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1460058 - P.O. M 9m

W. J. P. Ang. Apr

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Smith

Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clayborn Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Hatchery

By whom Col Rich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st
Feb 11. 65 for S. C. at # 16
created Reg't Hqs.

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currier

March 1861

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Issie Smith

Prin, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Sept 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Currier

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jesse Smith.

Privt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

RECEIVED

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jesse Smith

Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cur

1488-354
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Smith

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Smith

Priv't, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Indebted to Gov. for one
Haversack.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumir

NARA 1958

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Smith
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

James

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Smith
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BAR 1358

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conrad
(358) Copyist.

MAR 11 1869

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Smith
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*2*}/₁₀₀ for *27 P.C. 16.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Smith
(358) Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Smith
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 8 to Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt
 "since" shielded for S.C.
 No. 26 Date 1 P.M. Dec
 Feb 11, 1863*

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Smith
Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pr. Corp from*

private Feb 14/65.

Stop by sentence

of Regt. Court Martial

\$100

Book mark:

Jan H. H. H.

MAR 1862

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Smith
Cmp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *sentence*
Regt. Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
duty by order from
Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Smith
Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Smith
Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Hunter

APR 13 1865
S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Smith
Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vauk-Hinton

MAR 1866

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Smith
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Soren

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Smith
Leafe, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Leafe*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. D. Smith

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Smith

Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 - (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
On duty Hb 2nd Guard

June 1865 (Corpl. - 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Absent on detached duty
as prisoner guard by order
from Hb. Hb. 2nd since
June 23/65.

Apr. 1866 - (Priv.) On duty Barrack
ord.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

MAY 1869

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Smith
Capt., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *100*^{*66*}; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Soren

Smith John

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439252	26
2	5451008	27
3	5451146	28
4	5451306	29
5	5440543	30
6	5451952	31
7	9117275	32
8	40741168	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Smith,
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Boat man.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Cincinnati, Oh.*

By whom *Capt. Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *10 ward, Cincinnati,*
Hamilton Co. 1 dist Oh.
Deserted Aug. 14, 1865.

Harri.

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Feb 20, 186*3*.

Where born *Woodford Co Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Steamboater*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *in*.

When mustered in *Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10 Ward Cincinnati*

Hamilton Co 1st Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Amt deposited under 90*

305 U.S.O Rec 27/64 \$ 290

Bal due on deposit \$ 290

Book mark : _____

J. P. Edwards

NARA 1373

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl V. April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{60}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks *Due to amount deposited
under the provisions of G. O. No. 305
A. G. O. Dec. 27. 64. \$270.00*

Book mark:

MAR 1874

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Camp and*
Gar Equip. lost

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Due to amt*
deposited under
provisions of G. O. No. 305-
A. G. O. Dec 27th 64 \$290.00

Book mark:

Wm Allen

S. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 14.*

Book mark :

Amos Allen

NARA 1376

S. 5 H.A. U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 3/1865.

Deserted :

When Aug. 14, 186 .

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey

NOV 13 1877

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March, 1865 Gain March 1/65
Vxburg Miss. Forwarded
from Fort Barracks Colum
bus Ohio
Aug. 1865 Loss Aug 14 Grenada
Miss. Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

never Settled
Last settled *A*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *58* ^{*39*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* ^{*31*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit,
Deserted at Grenada
Miss Aug 14, 65. Stop
for Ord.*

Book mark: *7153, P. 123, 73*

M. E. Hughes
Copyist.

Smith John
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5449969

2 5450057

3 5450137

4 5450241

5 5451903

6 9117265

7 40741167

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

ARRA 1388

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith,

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6*² inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Swanton, Mississippi*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died Nov. 6/64*

Tharun.

D. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pr

Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Briddle

MAR 1 1882

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Braden
(358) Copyist.

1863

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
John Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *2* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Brady

NOV 1864

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
John Smith
P. W., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease*
Nov 6/83 final
statements for
wounded

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradley

APR 1985

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E

, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (1 Miss H. Art'y, A.D.)

Dies Nov 6/63 Vicksburg

died

Book mark :

J. J. Johnson

J 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spruth
Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *35*^{*44*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization.
Died at Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 6. 63
Final statements forward
to agt. Dec 14. 63

Book mark:

W. B. Hughes

44741387

Smith, John		
P. E.	5	U.S.C.H.
, Co.		Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

5th U.S. Inf. Reg't

OF

John Smith

1st Reg't of Miss. H.A.A.

5th U.S. Inf. Reg't

VOLUNTEERS.

& A.L.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3^d 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent
2d Auditor.

Recd H. S. H. Sec. 30/63

KAR 1389

I certify, on honor, that John Smith a Private of
Captain Thompson (Company E) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Van Hook, State
of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Thompson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Thompson, on the seventh day
of August, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Thompson
Thompson, at Thompson, on the seventh day of August,
1868, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1868, and has
pay due him from enrollment for 1868 that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Stephen Alexander
amounting to 22.00 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
_____, 1868. Diode leaving sheets

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Thompson, this 14 day of August, 1868

Wm. S. Thompson
Captain

Commanding Company.

Smith John

H., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438996	26	
2	5457083	27	
3	5457219	28	
4	5457359	29	
5	5457490	30	
6	5457616	31	
7	5457736	32	
8	5457866	33	
9	5440074	34	
10	5458063	35	
11	9118065	36	
12	40741169	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1891

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Smith
....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Wilmington Co. Pa*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*....., 186*5*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *Capt Jones*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *5. Ward Cincinnati*
1. Dist Ohio
Mustered out Jan'y 29. 66

(383g)

J. W. Jones
Copyist.

MAR 1 1892

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pi

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Dep with uspm
in check BOOK #180

Book mark:

Donnelly

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Wheeling Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cinti O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cinti O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 5 Ward*

Cinti 1 Dist O.

Book mark ;

Farmer

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deposit with U.S.
Paymaster \$180.00*

Book mark:

Wilbken

1864 1865
J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deposited with U.S. Paymaster \$180.

Book mark:

68 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAY 1897

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

S | 574.A. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartz

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Musterout Jan. 29, '66.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

5th Mich. Art. U.S.C.T.
John Smith.
Private, Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 30, 1865.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 112 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00/100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33/100 due \$ 66 66/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term of service
to take effect, Jan 30. 65

Retains one Knapsack,
one Haversack & one Canteen
under General Order 114 War

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

JAN. 13

5440074

1891

Department Series of 1865.
Joined for service as
Recruit Jan. 30/65.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain Feb. 19/65 -
Vicksburg. joined from
Depot
Jan'y 1866 - Loss Jan'y 29/66
Vicksburg. Mustered out
by reason of exp. of term
of service

Book mark : _____

T. Johnson
Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Licksburg, Miss, May 20 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit.*
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark : _____

Wm H. Scott
Copyist.

Smith John B.

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439322

26

2 5459222

27

3 5459349

28

4 5459488

29

5 5459627

30

6 5459762

31

7 5459891

32

8 5460018

33

9 5460126

34

10 5460240

35

11 5460348

36

12 9118264

37

13 40741170

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

D1405-059 P.O. aff

D-1405461-P.O. aff

Exhib. Cfr

1485

S | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Smith
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 3*....., 186*4*.

Where *Waco Miss*

By whom *J. H. Kinsey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. J. J.
Copyist.

1864
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Smith

Appears with rank of Post on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg Mif., 186 .

Where born Amsin

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted V. Burg Mif.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BRN; hair BRN

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in V. Burg Mif.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. K. Mearns

RECEIVED

J | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John G. Smith
_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Crab

(358) _____ Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John G. Smith
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

Copyist

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John F Smith
Pr

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel H. Smith

RECEIVED

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John F. Smith
_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the*
soldier \$100.00

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. H. H.

RECORDED

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Smith
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County due the*
sol dues \$100.00

Book mark:

Van Arman

NOV 14 1865

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John F Smith
PA _____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* _____, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the soldier \$100.00*

Book mark: _____

VauHulen

4031414
S 5 Harty U.S.C.T.

John F Smith
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due the
Soldier \$100.00

Book mark: 280071

W. H. Hunter.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. Smith
Govt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan. 1866

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. Smith
pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich Haple*, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Anderson

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Smith
Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Gain Dec 5/64 Burg
Miss Mustered by Lt. Col
Donaldson. Enlisted in the
Regiment

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Z. Smith
Gov., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ticksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *14.17*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack.*
Joined as a recruit

Book mark: *V. 116 - p - 62. 70.*

Smith John Z
Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 30th day of

December 1864

Witness:

Red. Quigley

John J. Smith
mark

JUL
17
1871

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

3rd U.S. Cavalry
18⁶⁴
2nd U.S. Cavalry
18⁶⁴

Volunteered at

Richmond, Va.

No.

John J. Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, *John Z. Smith*, born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Z. Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*
this *3d* day of *December*, 1864.

BEFORE

Edw. C. Marshall *John Z. Smith*
St. Col. & Asst. Pro. Marshal *Swit.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Munton
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Z. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *One 1/2* inches high.

Edw. C. Marshall
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Dist. of Mass. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
5th Regiment of *Mass. Vol.* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *December*, 1864, at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Entitled to Bounty

Edw. C. Marshall
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.
Dist. of Mass.

Smith, Lafayette
Y, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438151
2 5456613
3 5456768
4 5456816
5 5458121
6 9118053
7 30879893
8 40741171

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Smith

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair crisp

Where born Tenn. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Tickburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Hook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 13. 64.

Copyist.

1424
S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 miss H. A. A. D.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar. 23, 1864.

Where born *Newry, Tenn.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *from Mar. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *1st*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innocent

RR 1425

S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Smith
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *(Mustered in at Vicksburg Miss)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring
(358) Copyist.

5 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Lafayette Smith
Pi. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Post & Corp at V Burg
Miss since June 29, 64

Book mark:

Normally

157
S 1576 A. U.S.C.
Lafayette Smith
Priv. Co. 5 Reg't U.S. H.A.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Dated June 30, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When June 27, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Apr 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al Davis

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Smith

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of Disease
in Pest Corp at Vicks-
burg Miss Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Normally

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Join March 1/64 Vicksburg

Miss. Enlisted in Co.

June 1864 Absent sick in Genl.

Hospl. at V Burg Miss

since June 29/64 (5th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

July 1864 Absent sick in Post

Hospl. since June 29/64.

Aug. 1864 Dies Aug. 13/64

V Burg Miss. Died of

Disease

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Smith
Pvt, Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30,* 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never,* 186 ; drawn since \$ *30*^{*36*}₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____100; due U. S. \$ _____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____100

Bounty paid \$ _____100; due \$ _____100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Died of dis-
ease in Reg'tal Hospital
Aug. 13, '64. Final statements
forwarded.*

Book mark : _____

Wm. L. Scott

Smith, Lafayette -

P, Co. H

5

U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lafayette Smith Pri H. Co
5th Reg't of U.S. col'd Art (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Dec 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

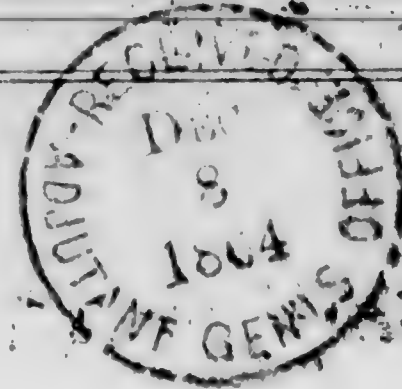
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington; D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



HARR 1433

I certify, on honor, that Lafayette Smith a Private of
Captain S. H. Vaukirk's Company (2^d) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Art^y / Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Henry, State
of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5' feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Ide
_____, at Pittsburg, on the First day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died of smallpox
in Rec^d Dist Hospital at Pittsburg on or about August 13th 1864.

The said Lafayette Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty 30 dollars, since the First day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pittsburg Miss, this 15th day
of November, 1864.

Reginald Matlock
1st Lt. 5th U. S. Col^d Art^y (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lafayette Smith

Late of Company *H*

5th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Art (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Henry Tenn*

on the *13th* day of *August* 186*4*



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fertigman Miss

DATE: Nov. 15 - 1964

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Reynold Kelmach
P. H. S. & A. S. & Art (Pleas)
Commanding the Company.

Smith Lewis

Co *C*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437897	26
2	5445692	27
3	5445789	28
4	5445894	29
5	5445993	30
6	5446105	31
7	5446141	32
8	5446278	33
9	5446419	34
10	5446562	35
11	5446705	36
12	5446844	37
13	5446977	38
14	5447105	39
15	5447231	40
16	5447351	41
17	5447473	42
18	9116431	43
19	9116674	44
20	40741274	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1107304. Po man

1254253- @ off

J. B. Dowd
Ex

S

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *L Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fred. Co Md*

Occupation *Coachman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 8*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Hissong*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

25 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Smith

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Fred. Md.

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Hiesong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. Oct 8, 1864. Promoted to Sgt March 12, 1866.

Carroll.

3 1st H. Art U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith
(Miss H. Art A.D.)
Gen, Co. 6, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickasaw Miss Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Chickasaw Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamb

11441
D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Smith

Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

1442
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Smith
Prst, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

APR 14 1865

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Servis Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wagner
Copyist.

WARR 1446

8 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levis Smith

Co. C, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Co. C.
Oct. 17/64.

Book mark:

Wagner

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
Cope, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

NOV 14 1865

8 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Servis Smith
Co. C, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

1861 1949

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
serpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAR 21 1863

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July. & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
Rec'd while on furlough
\$ 2 48

Book mark:

Magee

1452
S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith
Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for trans-
portation Rec'd while
on furlough \$4¹⁸

Book mark:

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
Rec'd while on furlough
11 '18

Book mark:

Maqee

S | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith

Copr, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheriel
Copyist.

APR 1865

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt;*
from Corp. Mch. 12/66.

Book mark:

Scherich

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - On duty detailed in
Engineer Corps (1st Miss Harty AD.)

Mar. & Apr. 1864 (4th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

On daily duty with engineer
Corps

May 1864 - On duty in Engineer
Corps (5th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Sept. 1864 - On duty Artificer

Book mark:

H. Johnson

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith

Sgt, Co. *b*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *36*^{*00*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*
Promoted to Corp. Oct. 13/64.
Promoted to Sgt. Mar. 12/66.

Book mark: *N. 116, P. 131. 70.*

Scherich

Smith Lewis

Co. G, **5 U.S. Col'd H. Army.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5437933*

2 *5454388*

3 *5454469*

4 *5454563*

5 *5454682*

6 *5456089*

7 *9117855*

8 *9117705*

9 *40741275*

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith
 _____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *6* feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisped*

Where born *Pikens Co S.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov-18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *J. B. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*
Died in Regt Hospital
May 3. 1864

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Smith
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Chickens Co. Ga

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. J. C. Roblin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 3, 1864.
Final statement to be
forwarded

WAR 1861
S | S' H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith
Priv, Co. G (1 Moiss H. Art. A.O.)
S' Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art
Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sec Ksburg Moiss Dec 29, 1863.
Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.
Where Sec Ksburg Moiss
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Lamb
Copyist.

MAR 14 1862

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Louis Smith
Chm, Co. *9*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. L. Loman

RECORDED 463

(2)

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Smith
Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Lewis Smith
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
since April 27, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

APR 14 1865

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Died in Regt'l Hosp.
May 3 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

1864
A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Loss May 3/64 Vicks-
burg Miss. Died in
Regl. Hoeph.

Book mark:

(546)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

MARCH 1867

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam'l Smith
Pr't, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never* 186 ____; drawn since \$ *43.77* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
died of disease May 6/64
V. B. Miss. Final
statements & Im. paid
A. G. C. May 6/64.

Book mark: _____

Easterling
(361) Copyist.

Smith, Lewis -

P. G., Co.

5

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Smith Co. Comp.

5th Reg't of U. S. Colored Infy. (H)

VOLUNTEER

Dischd May 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 3rd 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Smith a Private of.
Captain James C. Robbins Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of W. S. Colored Artillery (36).
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Pickens County, State
of Alabama, aged 30 years; 6 feet _____ inches high, Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. C. Sade, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 18th day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
May 3rd 1864

The said Private Lewis Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Pickett to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 74 dollars, since the 18th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 5th day
of May, 1864.

J. C. Robbins
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lewis Smith

Late of Company "G"

5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the 3 day of May 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Lewis Smith late
a Private of Captain James C. Robbins Company "G" of
the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg Miss in the State of Mississippi on
the 18th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 18 day of November 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company "G" 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Pickens County in the State
of Alabama; he was 30 years of age, 6 feet — inches
high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Vicksburg Mississippi on the 3rd day of May 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes <u>Sewed</u>	1		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	1	MONEY. Specie	\$ —
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Lewis Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Captain James C. Robbins at Vicksburg
Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: May 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. C. Robbins
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Smith Melton
Co *H*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456199	26
2	5456285	27
3	5456386	28
4	5458120	29
5	9118049	30
6	40741172	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Milton Smith
 _____, Co. *T*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *brass*
 Where born *Yagoo Miss*
 Occupation *Cutler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.
 Where *atching Miss*
 By whom *Ed H. Bell*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Died Sept-24-63*

MAR 14 1875

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Smith
Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lerrin

1476
A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Lanning

RECEIVED

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Milton Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl.
Sept. 27/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Melton Smith

Priv., Co. ~~H~~, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 (1 Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)
 Loss Sept. 24/63 Vicksburg
 Miss. died in Regl. Hoeph.

Book mark :

J. H. Johnson

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19*^{*17*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Died of ~~dysentery~~
in Reg'tal Hospital Sept
24, '63. Final statements
forwarded.*

Book mark : _____

Wm H. Scott

Smith, Milton -

P. H., Co.

5

Regt

U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Free
OF
Private William Smith

Late of Company *"H"*

Ninth Reg't of *Louisiana*

of a co.
Volunteers, who died at *Wetmore, Miss.*

on the *24* day of *September* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Milton Smith late
a Private of Captain Samuel H. Van Hook's Company No of
the Ninth Regiment of Louisiana ^(of A. C.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the first day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4 day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company No, Ninth Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Gayles in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 24 day of September 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Milton Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Regimental L. Mr. Philbrick at Vicksburg, Mississippi
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: Nov 29th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo E. Bedel

2^d Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Milton Smith
9th Reg't of La Inf'ty of A.D.
3rd U. S. C. A. A.
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sept 24th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

NAB 1484

I certify, on honor, that Milton Smith, a Private of
Captain J. M. Hankins Company (16) of the ninth Regiment of Infantry of A.D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Yazoo, State
of Miss, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss
By Ed. M. Litch, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the seventh day of August, 1863, at
Natchez Miss, by Lieut. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death (died Sept 24, 1863)

The said Milton Smith was last paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from ^{Enrollment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to nineteen $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 18th day
of February, 186____.

Reynold Kalmback
Capt 5th U.S. Cal. H.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Smith, a Private
H. Co.

12th Reg't of La Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

of (a. d.)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent to
Auditor.*

NARA 486

I certify, on honor, that Milton Smith a Private of
Captain L. H. Van Hook Company (76) of the ninth Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of Louisiana, born in Yazoo, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years :
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of to the Twenty-
fourth day of Sept. 1863, when he died of Disease

The said Milton Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from Enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 17/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss this 29th day of Nov., 1863.

Ira E. Bedel

2^d Lieut.

Commanding Company.

Smith Mitchell
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5443100	26
2. 5443126	27
3. 5443264	28
4. 5443375	29
5. 5443459	30
6. 5443562	31
7. 5443670	32
8. 5443785	33
9. 5443901	34
10. 5444015	35
11. 5444153	36
12. 5444329	37
13. 5445269	38
14. 9116020	39
15. 9116255	40
16. 40741174	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 14 1988

5-938858 *David*
5-969467 *and Clark*

JB David
Ex

S | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Smith

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

Carroll.

NA 1493

J | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Smith
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Kalchez*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died March 4, 1865

Carroll

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Smith

Pvt. Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

1861-1862

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Smith
Prst, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*", 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Cameron

Copyist.

BAR 1493

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Mitchel Smith

Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

APR 1 1894

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Mitchel Smith

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mitchel Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 14 1896

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Hospital Nurse.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Smith
Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & aug*....., 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
nurse in hospital

Book mark:

(358) *Jennings* Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Smith
Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Hospital nurse

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. J.* Copyist.

MAR 15 1865

S | **5 H. Art'y.. U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Smith

Lat....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Hosp*
ital nurse

Book mark:

RECEIVED

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Smith
Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Nurse*
in Regt Hosp

Book mark: *100*

(358) *Jennings* Copyist.

S | *5 H. Art.* | **U. S. C. T**

Mitchel Smith

Pvt, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died of disease at*
Rgl Hospital March 10/65-

Book mark:

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Smith

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 On daily duty
as Hospl. nurse (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
May & July 1864 On duty as Hospl.
nurse (5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Sept. 1864 to Feb. 1865 - On duty
nurse in Regl. Hospl.
March 1865 - Lost March 14/65
Vicksburg. died at
Reet Hospl.

Book mark :

T. H. Johnson

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith
Pr., Co. *R.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Picksburg Miss., *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *20*^{*29*} *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *joined at orig. org.*

Left of disease at Picksburg,

Miss. Feb. 25/65.

Final statements sent

Feb. 15/66.

Book mark: _____

APR 1905

Smith, Mitchel.

B, Co. B,

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 29 "1866
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Smith a white of
Captain Smith Company (A) of the 5 Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, State
of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Indian Creek, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Indian Creek, Miss, on the 1 day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Thomas
at Vicksburg, on the seventh day of August,
1863 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Mississippi, at Indian Creek,
on the 1 day of September, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness
due to the hospital

The said Frederick Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Smith to include the 1 day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to seventy 57 dollars, since the 1 day of enrollment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Indian Creek; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1 day of September, 1863.

He is indebted to Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indian Creek, Miss, this 1 day
of September, 1864.

Wm. L. Smith
Capt

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claims allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 6. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Mutual Smith
Co B 5 Reg't of U S Army (C),

Saml March 10 1865
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.*—A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARR 509

I certify, on honor, that Butcher Smith, a Private of
Captain Albert L. Rubin Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Ill. Cavalry (4)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Franklin, State
of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of August, 1863, at Wicksburg
by John H. Lieb, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7 day of August, 1863, at
Wicksburg, by Lieut Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death, caused by a fall from
at Genl Post Hospital Wicksburg Miss March 10th 1865-

The said Private Butcher Smith was last paid by Paymaster
May Huey, to include the 31 day of August, 1864 and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to shirts 19/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 50 day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

One Traveler's Bag
amounting to _____ 5/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wicksburg Miss, this 1 day
of May, 1865.

Albert L. Rubin
John H. Lieb
Commanding Company.

Smith Moses

Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449970	26
2	5450058	27
3	5450138	28
4	5450225	29
5	5450305	30
6	5450397	31
7	5450495	32
8	5450608	33
9	5451840	34
10	9117266	35
11	40941173	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B.V. 11. P. 191*

See also

8781592-PO90
 REP362272-
 S.1075859 P.O. m + m

W3Dowl
 Ex

S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.
Moses Smith
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10*² inches.

Complexion *Yellow.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Smith, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Lieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 1,*
1864 by order of Maj. Gen.
O. O. Howard. See Regis-
ter of Men Discharged No.
3

Tharin.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Por E, Co., 9th Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Braden

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Brader

S

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Moses Smith

Por, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pratt

BAR 1516

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Moses Smith

Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Brade

1517
D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Mose Smith
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brill

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mose Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Ape, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brillio

1864 1519

S | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Pvt.

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged.

Book mark:

Discharged Aug. 29. 1864.

(E.B. 191)

at Vicksburg, Miss.

W. Lewis

A single handwritten cursive letter 'd' is shown on a set of three horizontal lines. The letter is formed with a single stroke, starting from the middle line, curving down to the bottom line, and then looping back up to the middle line.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Prk, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 Loss Sept. 1/64
Vicksburg Miss
(Discharged)

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Quin, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization, Discharged on Army Certificate of Disability Sept. 1864 Discharge & final statements given.*

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 29 64*
(over)

M. J. Hughes

MAR 15 1893

JAN. 13

5451840

1891

E.B. V 11 P. 191

V 208 - P. 273 - 74.

Smith, Moses -

P, Co. E

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct. 13, 1874

The discharge of *Peto Moses*
Smith, Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored ~~Troops~~, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *July* *Aug.*, 1864, *discharge* *without record*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 1, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

August 29, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *186*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

(*August 29*, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~
Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 11 *ED Townsend*
191

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted
Rec'd. Letter to 2^d Auditor
October 20th 1874

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Moses Smith

a *Private* Co. *E*

Fifth Reg't of *A. S. Calhoun*
Army *Heavy*

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug. 5, 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

W. A. Munroe
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)



En on O.R. of Calhoun

or remote,
ances attending it.
known to the company com-
mentate of any officer, or affidavit of other
son having such knowledge, will be appended—as the
surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding
a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the “discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.”

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Moses Smith

a Private Co. 38th

Fifth Reg't of A. S. Cal. Arty. Heavy

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug. 5, 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

A. A. Munro
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)



1864

En on O. R. of Cal.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Moses Smith, of Captain Lewis William Degen's Company, ("E") of the Fifth Regiment of the United States Artillery, was enlisted by Col. H. Lieb of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Artillery at Hatcher's Mill on the First day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Smith Co. in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty seven years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Has done no duty except light duty for the last six months. - He has been in the Regt. Hosp. for five weeks with sore ankle. - Is not able to walk well. - Is incapable of marching.

STATION: Pickensburg Miss.

DATE: July 28th, 1864

William Degen
1st Lieut

Commanding Company "E"

George S. Chambers
Surgeon A.S.T.

I CERTIFY, that I have personally examined the said Private Moses Smith of Captain Degen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of deformity & stiffness in the ankle joint. His left ankle was swollen about last Christmas, an abscess formed and after 5 week treatment he has only partially recovered the use of his foot. No prospect that he will ever be able to do duty as a soldier, although he became lame while under ordinary camp duty, yet I see no probable cause for recovery in his case, doing no extra duty. } Henry H. Pennington
at the time. Disability one third. } 5th U.S. Artillery, Surgeon.

Discharged, this 29th day of August, 1864, at Pickensburg Miss. by reason of physical disability.

Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

See summary & account of operations of the 5th U.S. Artillery, 1863-64, at the end of the volume.

2401
Smith Patton
Co. E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438075	26	
2	5450306	27	
3	5450401-	28	
4	5450515	29	
5	5451904	30	
6	9117272	31	
7	40741176	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.
Eaton Smith,
Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez, Mississippi,

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1864.

Where Natchez,

By whom Capt. Hammond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick Mar 27, 1864.

Tharion

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patton Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 26, 1864

Where born *Holmes, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

McDair

RECORDED

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Patton Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jany & Ruby*, 186 *x*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined*
Account Feby 10/
63

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Brake

Q | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Patten Smith
Pos, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Murphy*, 186 *x*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Bride

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patton Smith

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl. Hosp'l
of disease May 27. 64.
Stop pay for 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen 90¢.*

Book mark :

J. Lewis

1534
J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patton Smith
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Loss May 27/64
Vicksburg. Died of
Disease

Book mark :

(546)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patten Smith
Qm, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled *^*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *19* ^{*1/2*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at recruit. Died at
Vicksburg, Miss. May 27, 66
Final statements forwarded
to Ajo

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

BARB 1536

Smith, Patton -

P, Co. E,

5

Reg

U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Patton Smith

5th
Reg't of M.S. Col. Art. Levy

VOLUNTEERS.

Rich. H. Smith

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

WAR 538

I certify, on honor, that Ratton Smith a Private of
Captain Philip Hammond's Company (E) of the 5 Regiment of Ala. Inf. (Heavy)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Holmes Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; yellow complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____ 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Jas. A. C. M.
3d Div. 17th Ala., at Nicksburg, on the ninth day of February,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
caused by disease this 23rd day of May 1864

The said Ratton Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Said Ratton Smith has drawn
clothing amounting to 39 22 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864. and leaving effects

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nicksburg, this 29 day of May, 1864.

Philip Hammond
Captain
Commanding Company.

2488

Smith Paul

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437923	26	
2	5443377	27	
3	5443480	28	
4	5445314	29	
5	9116062	30	
6	9116258	31	
7	40741276	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Paul

, Co *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Black River Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

S

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Smith

Col B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Black River Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 21*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 30, 63.

Carroll

8 | D. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Paul Smith
(1 Miss H. Art, U. S.)
Paul, Co. B., 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Wicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamb

1543
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Paul Smith

Art, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *1*

Cameron

11111544

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Paul Smith
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

1863
A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 - (1 Miss. H. Art'y A. 10.)

Gain Dec. 20/63 Vicksburg
Enlisted in company

Jan'y 1864 - Loss Jan'y 10 Vicksburg
Deserted

* Entry cancelled

Book mark :

D. Johnson

John A. Doty | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Doty

John A. Doty, Co. B., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Doty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Rich's Surge, Miss., May 25*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *by the Government*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *He was in the*

2nd Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd

Rich's Surge, Miss.

Book mark: _____

Smith Robert
Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439017	26
2	5442006	27
3	5442149	28
4	5442286	29
5	5442418	30
6	5442546	31
7	5442683	32
8	5440009	33
9	5442920	34
10	9115722	35
11	D. 114-05-1868	36
12	40741177	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark D. 114, V. 7, C. 2, 1868

See also

Rep 335606.

J. B. David
Ex

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom 7 Dist Ohio; term 1 yr.

Remarks:
Mustered out at Vicksburg
Miss. Feb 23, 1866.

Guerrall

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Va.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Ik.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.* *100*

Where credited *Senia, J. Green, Co.,*
4th Dist. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

MAR 1861

S | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Brandy due the*
soldier \$100.⁰⁰

Book mark: *S 114 Vol 7. G. S. 1868*

Leger
(358) Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lager

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.95* for *Camp & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

BAR 1554

I *5 Harty* **U.S.C.T**
Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*,
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* *95*/₁₀₀ for *Camp & G*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *0* *95*/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* *95*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* *95*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *C & G equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
to take effect Feb. 23, 1866.

Book mark: Volunteer Ser S 114 vol. 7 c 7

Faulkner

S | *5th A.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pat., Co. *A*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *A.A.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., *July 23*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 23, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{26}{100}$ ^{*30*}; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{72}{100}$ ^{*43*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{7}{100}$ ^{*3*}

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *M.O. by reason of*

explos. of gun & service
Retained Muskets & sub Supply.

Accounts. per G.O. 305 W.D. 65. &

Haversack, Snapsack & Canteen.

per G.O. 114 W.D. 65. Stop for

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

BAR 1558

JAN. 13

5440009

210022

*Havenrack 95° Wiper 8°,
lost or destroyed.*

NA 1559

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Recruit from
Depot Received March 10/65.
Feb. 1866 - Lost Feb. 23/66.
Vicksburg Miss. Mustered
out by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Priv., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss., *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*
Discharged by reason of expi-
ration of term of service at
V'Burg Miss. Feby 23/66.

Book mark: *Entered service as a vol-*
(over)

Paul Kane

JAN. 13

5442920

★ 1891 ★

unter, see S. 114 vol. 7. G. T.
1868

1562
S | 5th Reg. Art'y | U.S.C.S.

Robert Smith

, Co. A, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-114-C-J-1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 11, 1868.

Call from (

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

--	--	--

Smith, Robert
....., Co. 5 Reg't *W.A.C.H.A.*

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1564

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and X months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wicksburg Miss
the 7 day of January 1865
Witness: Wm. H. Ray Robert Smith
Mark



Discharged _____, 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Waco

Volunteered at Wicksburg Miss
By Wm. H. Ray 1865
1st Regt of Cavalry
March 1865

No. 5073

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

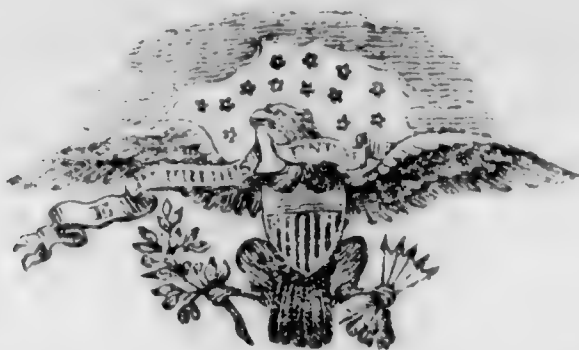
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Robert Smith, born in Anderson Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg his
this 7th day of January, 1865, Robert Smith
BEFORE Eli C. Chisley Mark
Asst Pro Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Sponteman
Surg Gen U.S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

Eli C. Chisley
Asst Pro Marshal
Regiment of Volunteers,
District of Miss RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3rd
Regiment of Miss, 41st Va Volunteers, on the 16th day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss

W. B. Smith
Captain 1st Co 41st Va
Must & Disb'd

Enlisted & Brought

Smith Robert
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438910	26
2	5463722	27
3	5463868	28
4	5464009	29
5	5464145	30
6	5464272	31
7	5464400	32
8	5464522	33
9	5464645	34
10	5464769	35
11	9118685	36
12	40741178	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1554242 P.O. m m

S. 1688123 P.O. m m

PO 1699517a d u o.

off Perry Co

1861 563
S. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *cold*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Anderson Co. Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *7 Jan.*, 186 *5*.

Where *Wicksburg.*

By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *all armed.*

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

W Burg Mif, *Jan 16*, 186*5*.

Where born *Anderson A.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *W Burg Mif*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Edred*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *W Burg Mif*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Mass*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ackerman
(339) *Copist.*

MAR 15 78

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fence

RECORDED

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord / wiper 20 cts*
\$100 Bounty Due

Book mark:

H S Miller

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *93*/₁₀₀ for *Co & G. & lost*

or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 wiper 2000*

\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

104841573
S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

1574
S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for one Haversack.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* / *100* for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsay
Copyist.

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One (1) Canteen*
lost 65-

Book mark:

Sitter.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Priv

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

* Carried by G.H. Spang. Eyn

Book mark :

Sitter

1578
S | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - Gain Recruit
Enlistment papers not
yet received

Book mark :

T. H. Jackson

S. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....7 77
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack &
1 Canteen. Joined
as Recruit.

Book mark: 1986-79

Sitter.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

101

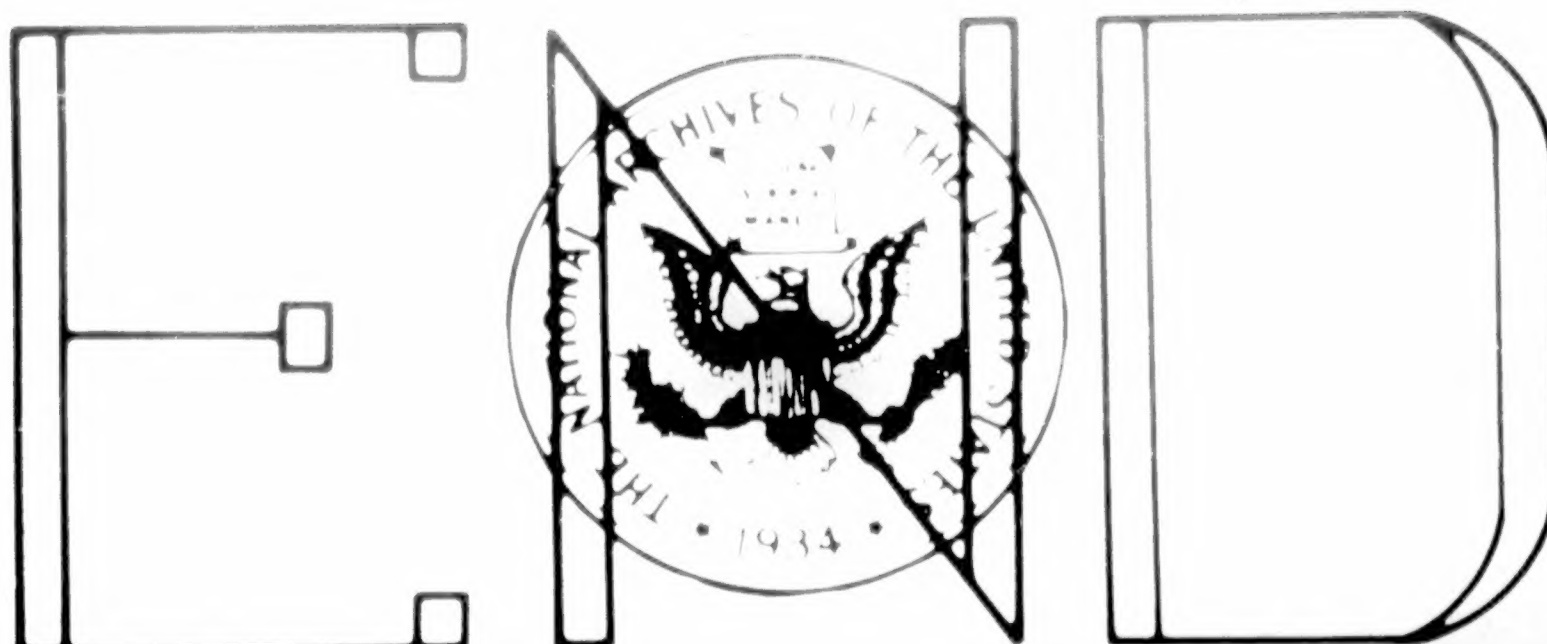
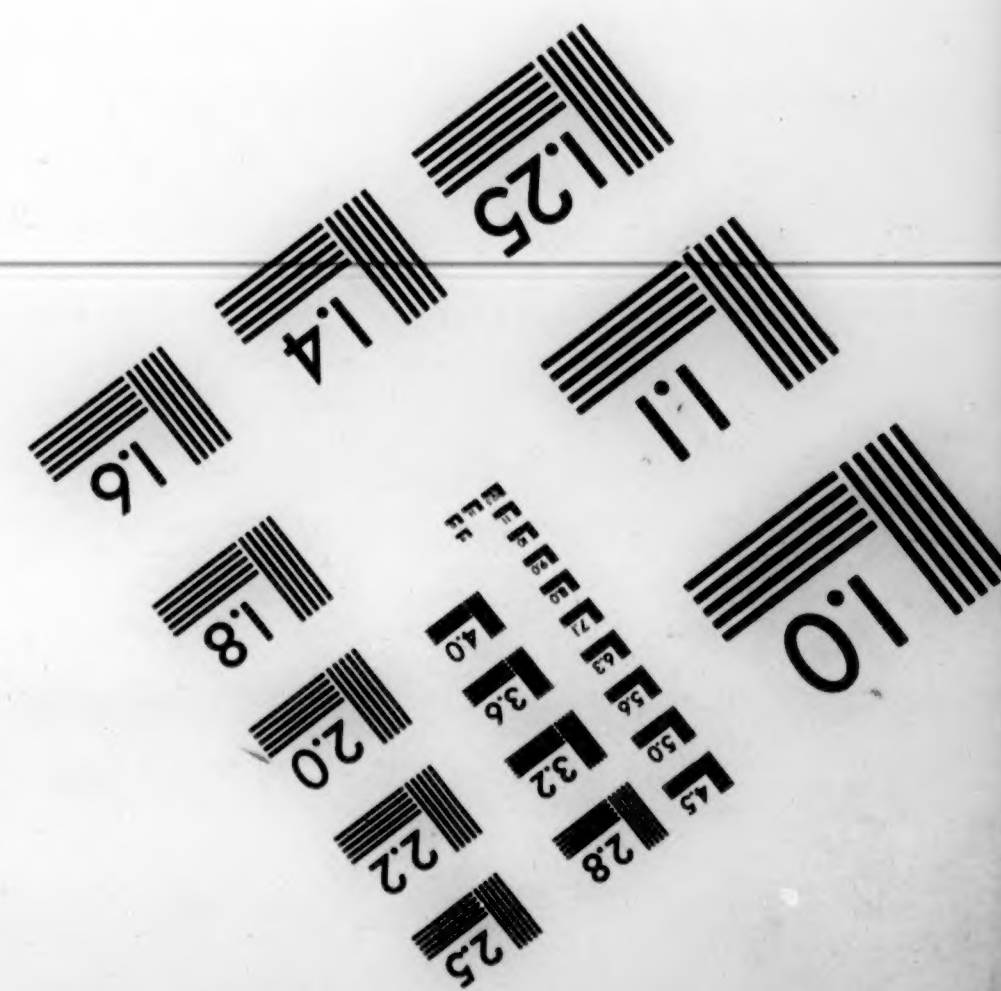
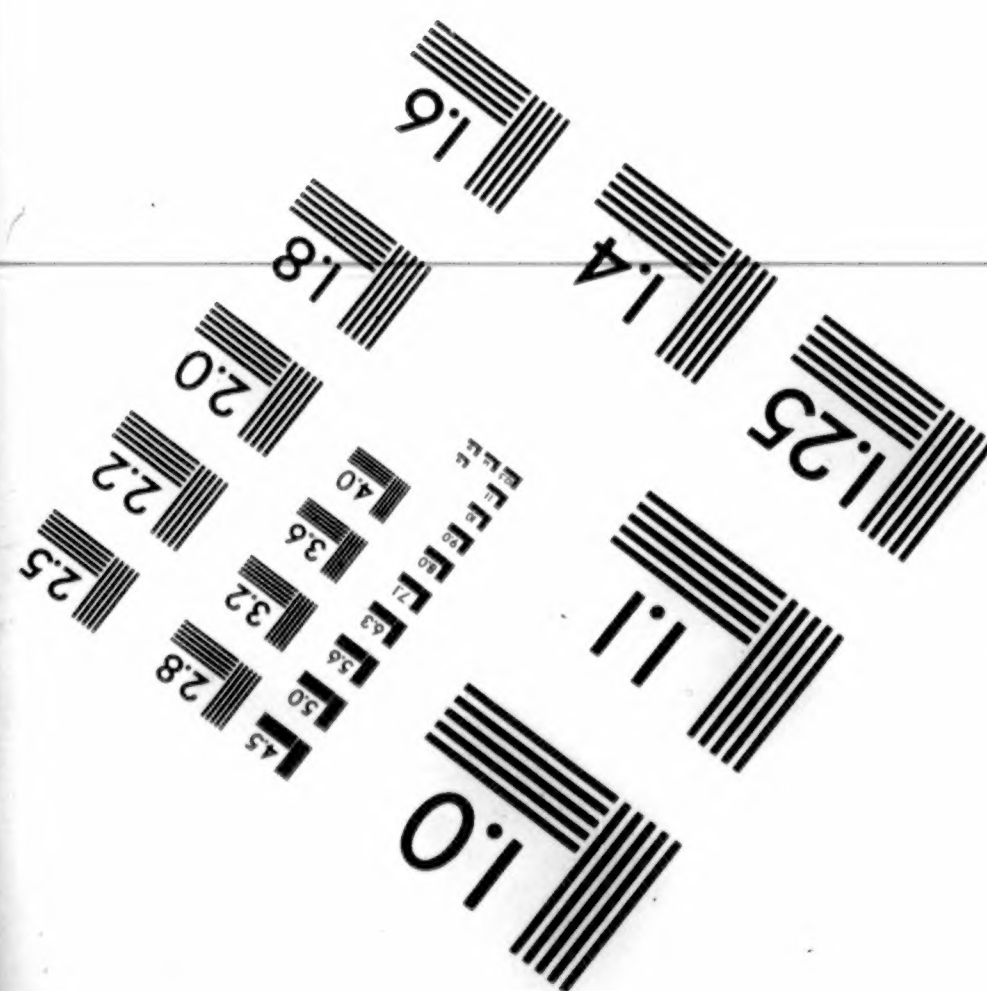
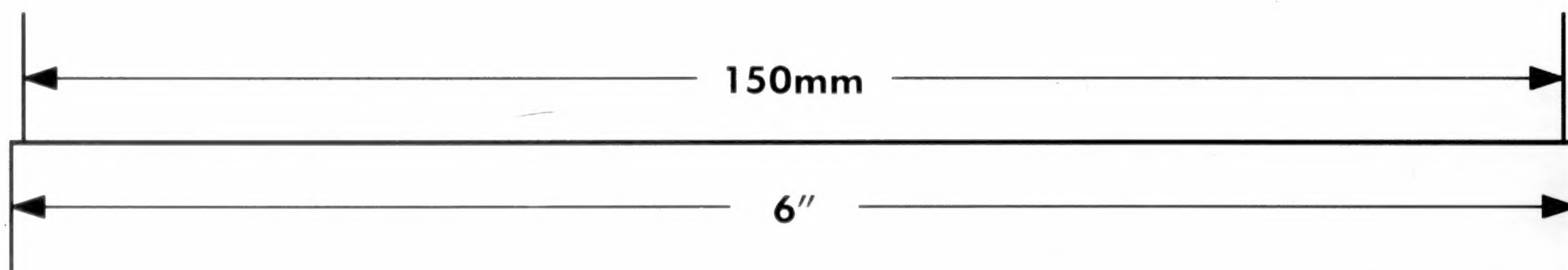
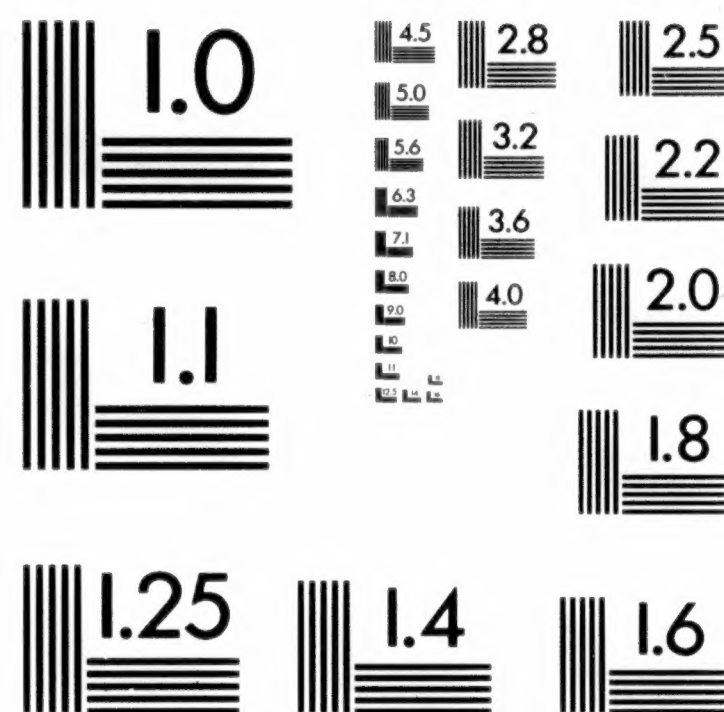
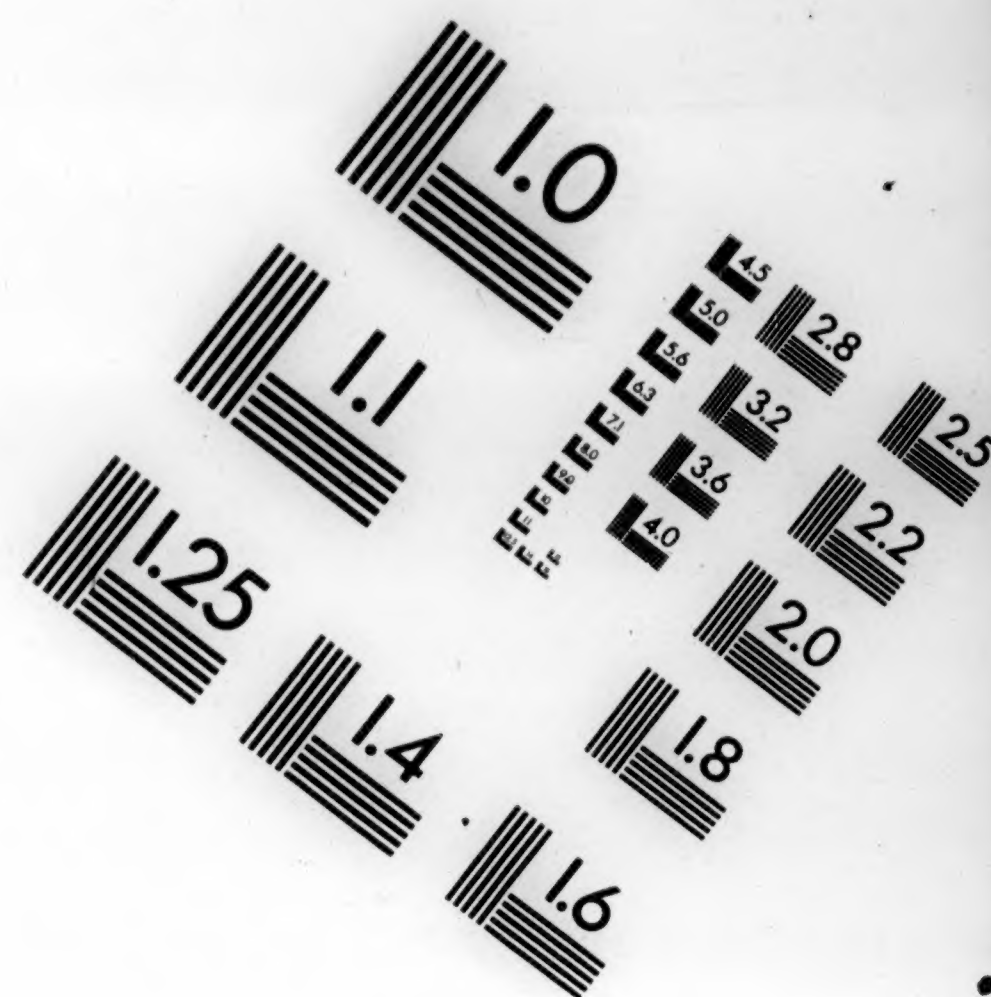
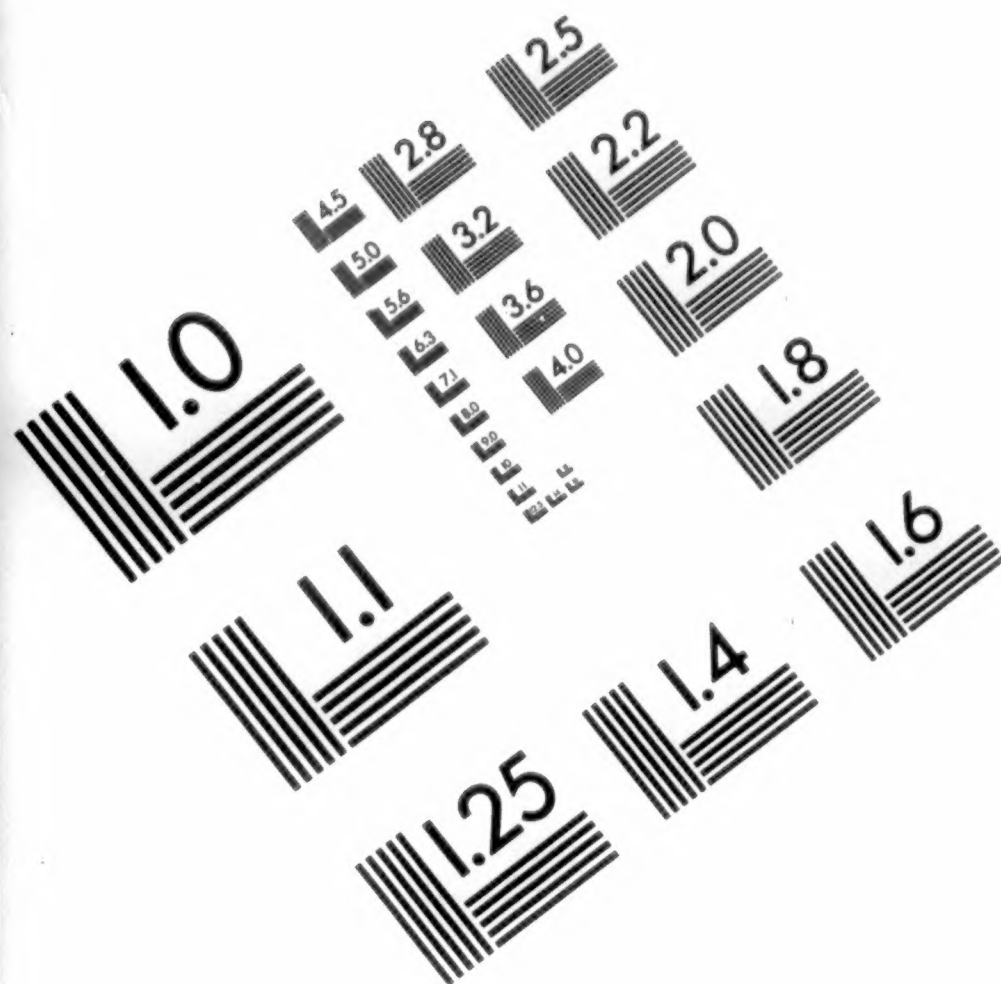


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND